This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·

THE

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

1883.

TITLE WITHDRAWN

EDITED BY

J. A. GEMMILL,

Barrister-at-Law.

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

OTTAWA:

J. DURIE & SON,

1883.

GRAD
JL
5
.C212
1883

Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, by

J. A. GEMMILL,

In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY THE GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY.

Grad/Barbs
Cit 1
10-29-97

R328.71 C17
1883 c.1

PREFACE.

The copyright of THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION having been purchased from Mr. C. H. Mackintosh, M. P., the new edition is now issued under the editorship of the present proprietor. THE COMPANION, established as long ago as 1862 by Mr. Henry J. Morgan, has attained a high character as an accurate and trustworthy record of the matters and things coming within its scope. It is now regarded as one of the indispensable adjuncts of Parliament, and no Library, public or private, can be said to be complete without it. It will be the aim of the new proprietor to endeavor to sustain the high character of THE COMPANION which long years of patient labor on the part of its founder and its subsequent proprietor had achieved for the book — and if possible to add to and improve it.

The present edition, owing to the recent General Elections for the Dominion and the Provinces, is almost entirely made up of new matter. The facts have been carefully collated from the most reliable sources, and can be entirely depended on. In preparing future editions the editor would be glad to receive assistance in the way of data or suggestion from such as take an interest in his labors.

Rideau Club, Ottawa, 15 *March*, 1883.

Clubs in Canada.

Rideau—Facing Parliament Houses, Ottawa. H. V. Noel, Esq., President; C. H. Carriere, Esq., Treasurer; John Makinson, Esq., Secretary.

Toronto—York St., Toronto. A. Thornton Todd, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; L. Ogden, Esq., Secty. Treas.

Hamilton—St. James St., Hamilton. J. J. Mason, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; R. L. Gunn, Secty. Treas.

St. James—Dorchester St., Montreal. H. S. MacDougall, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; John Cassils, Esq., Treasurer.

Quebec Garrison—Lieut.-Col. T. J. Duchesnay, President; Capt. C. Lindsay, Secretary.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis St., Halifax. Robie Uniacke, Esq., President; H. W. Johnson, Esq., Secretary.

Union—Victoria, B. C. Sir M. B. Begbie, President; Andrew Rome, Esq., Secretary.

Manitoba—Winnipeg. C. J. Brydges, Esq., President; R. J. Woods, Esq, Acting Secretary.

Selkirk—Winnipeg. Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., President; Acton Burrowes, Esq., Secty. Treas,

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on last pages of THE COMPANION.

PART I.—The Queen and Royal Family; Chief Officers of State; The Colonial Office; British Minister at Washington; His Excellency the Governor General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners; Members of the Privy Council who are not now members of the Cabinet; High Commissioner for Canada; Agent of the Canadian Government in British Columbia; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court.

PART II.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1883.

PART III.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART IV.—Members of the Senate.

PART V.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART VI.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each Candidate, respectively, etc.

PART VII.—The local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories, (9) Newfoundland.

PART VIII.—Chairman of Standing Committees; Party "Whips;" Minister's Residences and Private Secretaries; Dominion Arbitrators; Railway Commissioners.

PART IX.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc.

PART X.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion; List of Imperial Honors borne by Canadians; Addenda.

Key to Abbreviations.

A.B. or B.A., Bachelor of Arts; Acclam., Acclamation; Am., America or American; Apptd., Appointed; Asso., Association; Atty.-Gen., Attorney General; B., Born; Batt., Battalion; B.C., Province of British Columbia; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; C., Conservative; Can., Canada; Capt., Captain; C.B., Companion of the Bath; C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; C.E., Civil Engineer; Co., County or Company; Coll., College; Commr., Commissioner; Dau., Daughter; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; Dir., Director; Dist., District; Dom., Dominion; Ed., Educated; Eng., England; E.R., East Riding; Ex. Council, Executive Council; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; G.E., General Election; Govt., Government; Hon., Honorable; I., Independent; Insu., Insurance; Irel., Ireland; J.P., Justice of the Peace; K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; L., Liberal; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; Leg. Assem., Legislative Assembly; M., Married; M.A., Master of Arts; Man., Province of Manitoba; Mem., Member; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council; M.P., Member of House of Commons; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.P., Notary Public; N.R., North Riding; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Parlt., Parliament; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; P.Q., Province of Quebec; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; Regt., Regiment; S., Son; S.R., South Riding; Secy., Secretary; Scot., Scotland; Soc., Society; Sol.-Gen., Solicitor General; Treas., Treasurer; U.C., Upper Canada; U.E. Loyalists, United Empire Loyalists; U.P., United Provinces; Univ., University; V.M. or Vol. Mil., Volunteer Militia; W.R., West Riding.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1883.

The Queen and the Royal Family.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, b. May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; m. Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg, who died on the 14th December, 1861. The issue of the marriage are:—

H.R.H. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840; m. Jan. 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Prince Frederick William, Crown Prince of Prussia, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, b. Nov. 9, 1841; m. March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark; and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, b. June 3, 1865; H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, b. Feb. 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, b. July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, b. Nov. 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, b. April 25, 1843; m. July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse; d. Dec. 14, 1878, leaving issue, living, one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, b. Aug. 6, 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1874. to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia; and has issue one son and three daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, b. May 24, 1846; m. July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, b. March 18, 1848, m. March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught, b. May 1, 1850; m. March 13, 1879, to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia, and has issue one daughter and one son.

H.H.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, b. April 7, 1853; m. 27th April, 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont.

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, born April 14, 1857.

Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

THE CABINET.

First Lord of Treasury		Rt. Hon. William E. Gladstone.
Chancellor of Exchequer		Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers.
Lord High Chancellor		Rt. Hon. Earl of Selborne.
Lord President of the Council and Lord Lieut. of Ireland		Rt. Hon. Earl of Spencer.
Lord Privy Seal		Rt. Hon. Lord Carlingford.
Secretaries of State	*Home Department*	Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Vernon Harcourt.
	Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. Earl Granville.
	Colonies	Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby.
	War	Rt. Hon. Marquis of Hartington.
	India	Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley.
First Lord of the Admiralty		Rt. Hon. Earl of Northbrook.
Pres. Local Government Board		Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Dilke.
President of the Board of Trade		Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster		Rt. Hon. J. G. Dodson.
Postmaster-General		Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett.
Chief Secretary for Ireland		Rt. Hon. G. O. Trevelyan.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State—The Earl of Derby, Dec. 1882.

Under-Secretaries—Leonard H. Courtney, M.P., 6th Aug., 1881; Sir Robert George Wyndham Herbert, D.C.L., K.C.M.G., 21st May, 1871.

Assistant Under-Secretaries—Hon. Robert H. Meade, M.A., 21st May, 1871; John Bramston, D.C.L., 30th June, 1876; Edward Wingfield, M.A., B.C.L., 19th July, 1878.

Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Robert Bickersteth, 29th April, 1880.

Assistant Private Secretary—R. L. Antrobus, 5th Dec., 1880.

Clerks of North American and Australian Department—E. B. Pennell, F. W. Fuller, W. H. Mercer, G. V. Fiddes.

BRITISH MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Hon. Lionel Sackville West, *C.B.*—Born in 1827. Chargé d'Affaires in Sardinia, 1858-63; Envoy to the Argentine Confederation 1872-78, and to Spain 1878-81; apptd. Envoy and Minister to the United States, 1881. (*Salary*, £6,000.)

Secretary of Legation.—Victor A. W. Drummond, Esq. (*Salary*, £700).

GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

General Sir Patrick Leonard MacDougall, *K.C.M.G.*—B. 1819, and entered the Army 1836. Was employed on particular service in the Crimea, acting on the Quarter-Master General's staff to the Kertch Expedition (Medal and Clasp for Sebastopol and Turkish Medal). Is the author of the following important and valuable military works: *Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery*, *The Theory of War*, and *The Campaigns of Hannibal*. Apptd. 21 Aug. 1878. Acted as Administrator of the Govt. of Can. from 19 Oct. 1878, on the departure of Lord Dufferin, until the arrival of the Marquis of Lorne; during the absence of His Excellency in England from Nov. 1881 to Jany. 1882, and again during his absence in the United States, from 18 Dec. 1882 to Jany. 1883.—*Halifax, N.S.; United Service Club, London.*

Dominion of Canada.

The Governor General and Staff.

Governor General—His Excellency the Right Honorable* SIR JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., Marquis of Lorne, eldest son of the eighth Duke of Argyll. B. at Stafford House, London, Eng., 6th August, 1845. Ed. at Eton, the Univ. of St. Andrews, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M., 21st March, 1871, H.R.H. Princess Louise, fourth dau. of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Apptd. a Capt. in the London Scottish Rifle Vol., 1866. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Argyll and Bute Vol. Artillery, and Honorary Col. of 105th Lanarkshire Rifle Vol. Is the author of *A Trip to the Tropics*, 1867; *Guido and Lita, a Tale of the Riviera*, a poem, 1875; and *The Book of Psalms, literally rendered in verse*, 1877. Was Private Secy. to his Father at the India Office, 1868-71. Sat for Argyllshire in the House of Commons, Eng., from 1868 to 1878. Apptd. Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, 14 Oct., 1878. (*Salary*, £10,000 *stg.*) London residence: *Kensington, Palace, W.; Government House, Ottawa.*

STAFF.

Secretary of the Governor General—Lieut.-Col. FRANCIS W. DE WINTON, C.M.G., 10th Brigade, Royal Artillery. Entered the Army 1854. Served in the Crimean campaign from Jan. 1855, including the seige and fall of Sebastopol; in the trenches with the seige train, and bombardments of 9th April, and 6th and 17th June. Was wounded at the seige of Sebastopol. Received medal with clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and Turkish Medal. Created C.M.G. 25th May, 1882. Apptd. to present office 26th Nov., 1878 (salary, $3,000.00). *Government House; Eastern Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.*

*PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., from May, 1872, until Nov., 1878.

Military Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. F. W. DE WINTON, R.A., C.M.G. Apptd. 21st Feb., 1879.

Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. The Honorable WILLIAM BAGOT, Staffordshire Yeomanry. Eldest s. of Lord Bagot. B. 19 Jan., 1857.—*Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. JOSCELINE FITZROY BAGOT, Grenadier Guards. Grands. of Sir Charles Bagot, who died Governor General of Canada, 1843.—*Government House, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. RUSSELL STEPHENSON.—*Montreal.*

Provincial Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G., Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov. 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Gen. Can., Jan. 1865; gazetted do. to Gov. Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd. by H.M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept. 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.—*Toronto; British Service Club, St James', London, Eng.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 17th October, 1878.†)

Minister of the Interior and Prime Minister—*The Rt. Hon.* SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Minister of Finance—*Hon. Sir* LEONARD TILLEY.

Minister of Justice—*Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.

Minister of Public Works—*Hon. Sir* HECTOR L. LANGEVIN.

Minister of Railways and Canals—*Hon. Sir* CHARLES TUPPER ‡

Minister of Agriculture—*Hon.* JOHN HENRY POPE.

Minister of Customs—*Hon.* MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Speaker of the Senate—*Hon.* D. L. MACPHERSON.

Minister of Militia—*Hon.* A. P. CARON.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—*Hon.* A. W. McLELAN.

Postmaster General—*Hon.* JOHN CARLING.

Minister of Inland Revenue—*Hon.* JOHN COSTIGAN.

Without portfolio—*Hon.* FRANK SMITH.

Secretary of State—*Hon.* J. A. CHAPLEAU.

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

JOHN JOSEPH McGEE. B. in Wexford, Irel., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, which is affiliated with the Catholic Univ., Dublin. M., 1871. Came to Can. in 1863, at the instance of his brother, the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Became a Provincial Land Surveyor in 1866, and was employed by the Govt. in special service in the Dist. of Algoma and in various surveys, in the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently was professionally engaged under the Govt.

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

†The Government of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie existed from Nov. 16th 1873, until its resignation, October 16th 1878.

‡In the Session of 1879 a Bill was passed dispensing with the office of Receiver General, and dividing the office of the Minister of Public Works into two departments—the new branch having control over railways and canals exclusively.

in the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After spending thirteen years in the outside service of the Govt., entered the Civil Service in 1879 as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Dept. of the Interior. Apptd. Asst. Clerk 19 Jan., 1880, and Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council, 20 May, 1882; Deputy Governor, 28 May, 1882; and Deputy Administrator, 20 Dec., 1882. (Salary, $3,200.)—383 *Daly st., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS (*ex-officio*), CHAIRMAN.

The Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN MACDONALD.

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY.

" *Sir* HECTOR LANGEVIN.

" *Sir* CHARLES TUPPER.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

" MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

" SECRETARY OF STATE.

" MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

" MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.

TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF FINANCE (*ex-officio*), CHAIRMAN.

" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.

" MINISTER OF INLAND REVENUE.

" MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, *Secretary of the Board.*

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *G.C.M.G., D.C.L.*—Youngest son of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept. 1817. Ed. in England. M., 1st, Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal; 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Is Presidt. of the Guarantee Co. and of the Accident Insu. Co. of North America. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period. Was Presdt. of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-53, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director, 1857-58. Proposed resolutions in Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and, together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 August 1858 to 21 May 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March 1864 to August 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Sworn of the Pr'vy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July 1867, and continued to hold office until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C.B. (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March 1868; and Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Was a mem. of the Fisheries Commission apptd. under the Treaty of Washington which sat at Halifax in 1877. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross, 25th May, 1878. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Apptd. High Commissioner for Canada in England, 1880. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—9, *Victoria Chambers, London, E.C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Hon. WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C.B., Q.C.*—S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and grands. of John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot. and a U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in N.S. at

the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank (she d., Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov., 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., formerly a professor in Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Apptd. a Q.C., 13 August, 1881. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Asso. of U.C. 1859; a mem. of of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May 1862 to March 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov. Secy. (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration) from June 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July 1866 until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867 until commissioned Lieut. Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-67. Delegate to England, with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. Sent to England by Dominion Govt. 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863 until July 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 1857; and for East York in the Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assem., 25 May 1875, on death of sitting mem., and held the seat until he resigned, Sept. 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, which he represented until g.e. 1882. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*Ravenscourt, Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Hon. SIR WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.* B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N.Y. Came to Can., 1830. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Bank; of the London and Cana-

dian Loan and Agency Co ; of the Confederation Life Asso. of Canada ; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May 1862 to 29 March 1864, and from 24 Nov. 1864 until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May 1862 to 15 May 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov. 1864 to 30 August 1866; when a second time apptd. Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July 1868, in which office he remained until Nov. 1873. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866–7, to complete terms of Union of B.A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge*," *Toronto*.

Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia*.

Hon. PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator*.

Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, KNT. B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny. Has been Mayor of Halifax; twice Presdt. of the Irish Soc., a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchant's Bank of that city; and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L. C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General of Can., July 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, in being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Resigned 1876.—"*Sherwood*," 190 *Pleasant st., Halifax, Halifax Club*.

Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, *Bart., G.C.M.G.* B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821. Ed. at Udney Academy, and afterwards at King's Coll., Aberdeen, where he obained a Bursary. M., June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Emmet Temple, Esq., of Rutland, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Created Q.C., 1848. Received degree of (hon.) M.A., 1855, from Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Was a mem. of the Royal institution for the Advancement of Learning, and a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll , and a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1870, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross of the same Order, 1878. Created a Baronet of United Kingdom, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission on Copyright, 1875. Has been a mem. of the banking firms of Morton, Rose & Co., London, and of Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, since

1869. Was Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from Nov. 1857 to Aug. 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug. 1858, to June 1861; Receiver-Genl., 6 Aug., 1858; a second time Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 7 Aug. 1858, to 10 Jan. 1859; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan. 1859 to 12 June 1861, when he retired from the Cabinet, owing to ill health. Apptd. in 1864, by the Imperial Govt., British Commissioner under the Treaty with the U.S. of Am. for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 30 Nov., 1867, and held the office of Minister of Finance from that date until his retirement from public life, in 1869. Was a delegate to Eng. during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Sat as a member for Montreal, in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1857, until g. e. 1861; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date, until the Union, when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency, and was returned for Huntingdon, which he continued to represent until his retirement from public life in Can.—18 *Queen's Gate, London, (S. W.,) England; St. James' Club, (Montreal); Athenæum Club; St. James' Club, (London.)*

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental languages in the Royal Belfast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archeology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, Eng. B. in the city of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1st., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast, [she d. 1874]; 2ndly., 14 June, 1875, Emily Louisa, relict of Hon. Justice Sullivan, of Toronto. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years, and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was, for many years, chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector Genl. of Can., from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was a leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U.S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can., when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Gov. of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath [Civil], 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and apptd. Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct. 1869; resigned Feb. 1873. Served in the Ontario Boundary Commission with Chief Justice Harrison and Sir Edward Thornton, 1878. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1841 for Oxford, in Can. Assem., which he represented until g. e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same Co. at g. e., 1851, and also for

Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appt. from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869, which he represented until the close of Parlt, when returned for Vancouver, for which he sat until his final retirement at g. e., 1874.—418, *St. Antoine st., Montreal; Reform Club, London; Toronto Club.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.P., Ontario.*

Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS, *Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.*

Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C.*—Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1828, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan. 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M., April 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1873. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by a unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General, on the subject of Fenianism* (1870). Was Presdt. of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July 1872 until 4 March 1873. Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July, 1873, and Postmaster General from the latter date until the resignation of Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Again sworn as Presdt. of Council 17 Oct. 1878, which position he held until 15 Jan. 1880, when he resigned and became Postmaster General. Apptd. Secretary of State Nov. 8 1880, and again Postmaster General 20 May 1881. Resigned May 1882. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g.e. 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin) and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g.e. 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons for the Co. of Essex at g.e. 1867 and 1872, as well as at the special election after unseating Mr. Rankin, for Russell at the g.e. 1878.—*Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ont.*

Hon. THOMAS NICHOLSON GIBBS, *Senator.*

Hon. THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.*

Hon. HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C.*—Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Apptd. a Q.C. 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annaud, 1866. Sworn of the Privy Council 14 June 1873, and was Presdt. of that body until 1 July, when apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N.S., 5 Nov., same year. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assem. from 1859 to 1862; and for

Antigonish in the Commons, from the Union 1867, until his retirement in Nov. 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M.P.

Hon. Sir ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Knt., Q.C.* S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assem., from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body, from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste-Eric Dorion (who d. Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assem., and another brother, Pierre Néré Dorion, sat in the Commons from g.e., 1873, until g.e., 1874. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., 17th Jan. 1818. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d.). Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan. 1842. Apptd. Q.C., 1863. Created a Knight, 1877. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar: and was *Battonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Battonier General* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1859. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2nd to 4th Aug. 1858: from 24th May 1862, to 27th Jan. 1863; and again from the 16th May 1863, until the 29th March 1864, and during those several periods held the offices of Commr. of Crown Lands, from 2nd to 4th August, 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Prov. Secy. from May 1862 to Jan. 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney-Genl., L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier); from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Ministry retired from office, owing to their not possessing a sufficient majority to enable them to carry on the business of the country. Sworn of the Privy Council 7th Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Justice of the Dominion from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec 1st June, 1874. (*Salary*, $6,000.) Sat in Can. Assem. as a mem. for Montreal, from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union. Represented the same county in the Commons from the Union until g.e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was apptd Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec. 1876, during the last illness of Lieut.-Gov. Caron.—117 *St. Denis St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C., M.P.*

Hon. Sir ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *K.C.M.G., Q.C.* S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1824. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., June 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb. 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to England with Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country, with Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan. 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B., 1866; the Lieut. Governorship of the same Province, 1873: and the Ministership of Justice, June 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries 7 Nov. 1873. Represented the Dominion Government before the Fisheries Commission at Halifax, 1877, which resulted in an award of

$5,500,000 in favour of Great Britain. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1878. Sat in the N.B. Assem. from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again on his appointment to office, and again at g.e. 1878. Defeated at g.e. 1882.—*Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

Hon. Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G.* S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. Loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B., 4 Dec. 1835. M., August 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of the late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assu. Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamplet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can., 7 Nov. 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g.e. 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Returned for Huron. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov. 1878. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

Hon. DAVID LAIRD. S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P.E.I., from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster General of P.E.I. By profession a journalist; and is editor and prop. of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov. 1872, until April 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov. 1873. Was apptd. in the summer of 1874 a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assem. from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at g.e., 1874. Was Minister of Interior from 1873 until the latter part of 1876, when he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories which position he held for five years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g. e. 1882.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Hon. ISAAC BURPEE, *M.P.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD. S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a

younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867, was Prime Minister of Can. from May 1862, to March 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's Coll. under the late Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D. afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M. 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd. Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry, (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway, and has been a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873 and was Postmaster-General from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, which position he held for five years. Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1857 until the Union when returned for same seat in the Commons, where he sat until appt. Lieut.-Governor.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

Hon. THOMAS COFFIN. Ancestors came from Eng., and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench; thence a branch of the family removed to N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N.S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. 1860); 2nd, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq. Is an extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General, 7 Nov. 1873. Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons for same seat at g. e., 1867, at g. e., 1872, again in his appointment to office and again at g. e., 1874.—*Barrington, N.S.*

Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, Q.C., *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot. 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence, from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov. 1874. [Salary $3,000]. Sat for Victoria in N. S. Assem., from 1859 until the Union, 1867, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life.—*Halifax.*

Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C, *Senator.*

Hon. LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*—The descendant of a New Eng. family that came there at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf. a U.E. Loyalist; removed to Can. and settled at Compton towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q., 26 May 1827. Ed. in Can. M., 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March 1871); 2nd, in New York 28 Oct. 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq., Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C. 1863.

Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor General L.C. from May 1863 to March 1864, when Government (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council 29 Jan. 1874, and was Presdt. of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster General 9 Oct. 1875, which position he held until resignation of Government, Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Public Works during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in England, 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assem. 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e., 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Sat in the Commons from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1882, when he was defeated. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.;* 1124 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal; Bolton Lodge, Lake Memphramagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon. FELIX GEOFFRION, *M.P.*

Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL. *M.P.*

Hon. JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON. Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec. 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2nd. 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city, (she d. Dec. 1877); 3rd, 1 Feb. 1880, Emma, dau. of Robert Lemoine, Esq., Clerk of the Senate. Studied law with the late James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *La Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Is Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Société of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia or Chasseurs de Quebec, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elementairés de Physique* (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces Britannique de l'Amérique du Nord* (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord* (do., 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan. 1855 to April 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration) and Commr. of Public Works from June 1861 to May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Presdt. of that body from 7 Dec. 1875 to 8 June 1877, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until 8 Oct. 1877, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. His term of office expired Dec. 1882. Sat for Montmorency in Can. Assem. from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec. 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and again on his appointment to office.—*Winnipeg.*

Hon. DAVID MILLS, *L.L.B.* Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence

No. TITLE WITHDRAWN

DETROIT, MICH.

to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan Univ. M., Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April 1858 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North-Western boundary of the Prov. 1872. (See report on that subject.) Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869): and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871). Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878; defeated at g.e. 1882. Sworn in as Minister of the Interior (*vice* Laird) Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An advanced Liberal.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

Hon. TOUISSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q.C., D.C.L.*—S. of the late Touissaint Laflamme, Merchant, Montreal, by Marguerite Susanne Thibaudeau, of Point Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Was Counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seignorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1847 elected Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Has been Professor of the Law of Real Property in McGill Univ., from which Institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1873. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso., of the Parti National of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. Sat in Parlt. for Jacques Cartier from 1872 to 1878. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov. 1876. Retired with his colleagues, Sept. 1878.—294 *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., Senator.*

Hon. WILFRED LAURIER, *Q.C., M.P.*

Hon. ALFRED GILPIN JONES.—Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, Mass., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard Coll., was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died in 1830. S. of the late Guy C. Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S., Sept. 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. I. Stairs; (she d. Feb. 1865). Is a mem. of the firm of T. C. Kinnear & Co., West Indian Merchants; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of Dalhousie Coll.; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insur. Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insur. Co. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st "Halifax" Brigade Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from 1867 to 1872, when defeated. Re-elected at g.e., 1874, but resigned Jan. 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. Sworn of the Privy Council and held the office of Minister of Militia from Jan. 1878 to Sept. 1878.—"*Bloomingdale,*" *North-West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C.* Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M., 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1851. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Was chief railway Commr. for N.S., from June 1863 to Dec. 1864, when he was appointed Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commrs. (representing N.S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B.A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assem. from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e. 1871 until July 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in the Commons at g.e. 1867. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1878. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Justice, Oct. 1878. Apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 29 May 1881.—"*Blink Bonnie*," *N.W. Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon. LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON, *Senator.*

Hon. JAMES COLLEDGE POPE.—Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 11 June 1826. Ed. there and in Eng. M. a dau. of Thomas Pethick, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assem. 1857, and continued to hold a seat in that body from that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug. 1876, when defeated upon the School Question. Entered the Ex. Council 1859. Was Premier from 1865 to 1868, and again from 1870 to 1872; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new Administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievments of his Govt. Returned to the Commons Nov. 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting mem., Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut. Gov. of the North-West Territories. Re-elected at g.e. 1878. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 1878. Resigned May 1882.—*Ravenwood, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Hon. LOUIS FRANCOIS BABY, *Q.C.*—Family, one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Sallieres*, that came to this country 1662. S. of the late Jos. Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L.C. for the old P. of Q., and grands. of the late Hon. Fran ois Baby, an Ex. and L. C., and Adjutant General for the P. o Q., by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudiére. B. in Montreal, 26 Aug. 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of Joliette. M. July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical Soc., and Secretary of the same for several years; a mem. of the Montreal Historical and Numismatic Soc., and an honorary mem. of the Institut Canadien of Quebec. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L.C. 1857. Created a Q.C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 28 Oct. 1874; re-elected 10 Dec. same year, and again at g.e. 1878. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct. 1878. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 29 Oct. 1880.—*Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. ROBERT DUNCAN WILMOT, *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. J. A. MOUSSEAU, *Q.C., M.P.P., Premier, Province of Quebec.*

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN ENGLAND.

Hon. Sir A. T. GALT, *G.C.M.G.* (*Salary*, $10,000).—9, *Victoria Chambers, London, E.C.*

RESIDENT AGENT OF THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Hon. JOSEPH WILLIAM TRUTCH, *C.M.G., F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.*—S. of the late William Trutch, Esq., Solicitor, of Ascot, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas, Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the City of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M. 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Hyde, Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.), and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast 1849, and up to 1856 practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal and on the Illinois River improvement. Took up his residence in Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864 was employed in the construction of various public works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll charter. Was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works and Surveyor General of B.C., in succession to Gen. R. C. Moody, R.E., and a mem. *ex officio* of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, from 1864 until the union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of union, and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for union. Apptd. first Lieut. Governor of B.C. under Confederation, 5 July, 1871. Apptd. to present position, 9 Dec. 1879. (*Salary*, $5,000.)—*Victoria, B.C.*

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 28 Oct. 1813. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N.B.; 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. a Q.C. 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., 17th Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct. 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice, 11 Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assem. from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1 Nov. 1881. Was Deputy Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England, from 6 July 1881 to Jan. 1882, and again from 6 Sept. to Dec. 1882.—*Beechwood, New Edinburgh.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG.—S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly Minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and afterwards of Toronto. B. in Eng. 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec. 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER.—B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1846. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58 Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir A. A.

(now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Bellechasse in the Commons from Aug. 1870 until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly Street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY.—B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Dec. 1816. Ed. there M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1841. Apptd. a Q.C. 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. (three times), Provl. Secy. and Atty. Genl. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1858 and 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Smith (now Sir A. J.), and Howland (now Sir W. P.), late Lieut. Gov. of Ont, 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assem. for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at g.e. 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S., 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZEAR TASCHEREAU.—Eldest s. of the late Pierre Elzear Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assem. of L.C and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct. 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of Ste. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1857; apptd. a Q.C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union of 1867, when defeated for the Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the District of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the

Province of Quebec, 12 Jan., 1871; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 (as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T. Taschereau). (*Salary*, $7,000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of a *Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*—*Daly Street; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE.—B. at Castle Knock, in the Co. of Dublin, Irel., on the 30 March 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. U. Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, Co. of Meath. Entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, in July 1828. Came to Canada and was admitted a mem. of the Law Society at Toronto as a student of law in June 1832. Studied first in the office of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Kingston, Q.C., and M.P. for Co. of Frontenac, and afterwards in that of the late Mr. Justice Hagerman and Chief Justice Draper, then practising in partnership at Toronto. Was called to the Bar in June 1837. Contested unsuccessfully the Co. of Huron at the g.e. in 1847 in the interest of the party of which the late Hon. Robert Baldwin was the leader. Was made a Q.C. in 1850. From 1845 to 1852 devoted himself to the formation and maintenance of a company, for which he obtained an Act of Incorporation in 1847, for the construction, as part of a scheme of colonization, of a railway from Toronto, westward to Lake Huron through the then waste lands of the Crown, which, after much opposition, eventuated in the Toronto and Guelph Railway Co., and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. in 1853. In July 1852 m. Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K.H., of Craigluscar. In Nov. 1868 was made a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto. In May 1874 was nominated by the then Minister of Justice, the Hon. A. A. Dorion, as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal in Ontario, under a clause in the Provincial Statute, 37 Vic., chap. 7, providing for the appointment of three additional Judges to the Court of Appeal, of which Court he was then a mem., but was obliged to decline the appointment after accepting it in consequence of the Govt., after the retirement of Mr. Dorion, having assumed (as appeared to him in violation of all precedent) to deprive him of his precedence, conferred by the commission in virtue of which he then already was a Judge of the Court. In Jan. 1879 he was transferred from the Court of Common Pleas to the Supreme Court, vice the Hon. William Johnston Ritchie, promoted to be Chief Justice of the Court. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—234 *Stewart Street, Ottawa.*

Registrar.—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864; called to the Bar U.C. Trinity Term, 1866. Grad. as B.A. with 1st rank honors as student at Morin Coll., affiliated with McGill Univ. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Chapel Street, Ottawa.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.—GEORGE DUVAL, ESQ. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secy. to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan. 1876 was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court. A Commr. for administering oaths in the Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada.—46 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

PART II.

The Cabinets of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N. B.	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb., 1873	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of N.B.
		Finance	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873	
" Sir Alexander T. Galt G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov., 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Public Works	1 July, 1867	29 Oct., 1869	[Territories. Appointed Lt. Gov. of N.W.
" Sir W. P. Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Ontario.
" Adams G. Archibald, C.M.G., M.P.	N. S.	Sec. State for Prov.	1 July, 1867	 1868	Resigned.
" A. J. F. Blair, Sen.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun.	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	N. B.	Marine & Fisheries	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen.	Ontario	Postmaster Gen.	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1873	6 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.

Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen..	Quebec	Agriculture	1 July,	1867	16 Nov,	1870		
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.....	Quebec	Receiver General....	16 Nov,	1870	30 Jan,	1873	Resigned.	
		Secretary of State ...	1 July,	1867	8 Dec,	1869		
		Public Works	8 Dec,	1869	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator..	N. S.....	Receiver General....	4 July,	1867	16 Nov,	1869		[Nova Scotia.
		Pres. Privy Council..	16 Nov,	1869	13 May,	1870	Apptd. Administrator of	
" Sir John Rose, Bart., K.C.M.G., M.P.....	Quebec	Finance	18 Nov,	1867	9 Oct,	1869	Resigned.	
		Pres. Privy Council..	30 Jan,	1869	16 Nov,	1869		[Scotia.
" Joseph Howe, M.P....	N. S.....	Sec. State for Prov..	16 Nov,	1869	1 May,	1873	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Nova	
" Sir Francis Hincks, G.C.M.G., C. B., M.P	1st Ont., 2nd B. C....	Finance	9 Oct,	1869	22 Feb,	1873	Resigned.	
" Chris. Dunkin, M.P...	Quebec	Agriculture	16 Nov,	1869	25 Oct,	1871	Apptd. Puisne Judge Spr.	
		Without Portfolio ...	16 Nov,	1869	8 Dec,	1869		[Ct. Q.
" J. C. Aikins, Senator..	Ontario	Secretary of State...	8 Dec,	1869	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Alex. Morris, M.P ...	Ontario	Inland Revenue.....	16 Nov,	1869	2 July,	1872	Apptd. Chief Justice Ct. of	
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C. B., M.P	N. S.....	Pres. Privy Council.	21 June,	1870	1 July,	1872		[Q. B., Man.
		Inland Revenue.....	1 July,	1872	22 Feb,	1873		
		Customs.	22 Feb,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" John H. Pope, M.P....	Quebec	Agriculture	25 Oct.	1871	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" John O'Connor, M.P..	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council.	2 July,	1872	4 Mar,	1873		
		Inland Revenue.....	4 Mar,	1873	1 July,	1873		
		Postmaster General.	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Theo. Robitaille, M.P.	Quebec	Receiver General....	30 Jan,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P...	Ontario	Sec. State for Provs.	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873		
		Inland Revenue.....	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Cabtnet Resigned.	
" Hugh McDonald, M.P.	N. S.....	Pres. Privy Council.	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873		[N.S.
		Militia & Defence...	1 July,	1873	6 Nov,	1873	Apptd Judge Sup. Court,	

THE CABINETS OF CANADA SINCE CONFEDERATION—REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P.W.	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P	Quebec.	Justice	7 Nov, 1873	1 June, 1874	Apptd. Chf. Just. Quebec.
" Edward Blake, M.P.	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov, 1873	Feb, 1874	Resigned.
		Justice	19 May, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Pres. Privy Council	8 June, 1877	31 Jan, 1878	Resigned.
" Sir Albert J. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P.	N. B.	Marine & Fisheries	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator	Quebec.	Agriculture	7 Nov, 1873	15 Dec, 1876	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Quebec.
" Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario.	Finance	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P.	P. E. I.	Interior	7 Nov, 1873	7 Oct, 1876	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of N.W.T.
" David Christie, Sen.	Ontario	Secretary of State	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Sen.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.	N. B.	Customs.	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Donald A. McDonald, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster General	7 Nov, 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Ont.
" Thomas Coffin, M.P.	N. S.	Receiver General	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P	Quebec	Inland Revenue	7 Nov, 1873	8 July, 1874	
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	[Can.
		Postmaster General	9 May, 1875	8 Oct, 1875	Apptd. Puisne Judge Sup. Ct.
" William Ross, M.P.	N. S	Militia & Defence	7 Nov, 1873	5 Nov, 1874	Aptpd. Collector H.M.'s
" R. W. Scott, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	[Customs, Halifax.
		Secretary of State	9 Jan, 1874	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington, M.P	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	20 Jan, 1874	9 Oct, 1875	
		Postmaster General	9 Oct, 1875	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov, 1876	Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P.	N. S.	Militia & Defence	30 Sept, 1874	21 Jan, 1878	Resigned.

" Joseph E. Cauchon, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.	7 Dec., 1875	8 June, 1877		
		Inland Revenue	8 June, 1877	8 Oct., 1877	Apt. Lt.-Gov. Man.	
" David Mills, M.P	Ontario	Interior	24 Oct., 1876	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" R. Laflamme, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	9 Nov., 1876	8 June, 1877		
		Justice	8 June, 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G., 1st M.P., 2nd Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	26 Jan., 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Wilfrid Laurier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 Oct., 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Alfred G. Jones, M.P.	N. S.	Militia	1 Jan., 1878	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & M. of Int.	17 Oct., 1878			
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	N. B.	Finance	17 Oct., 1878			
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C. B., M.P.	N. S.	Public Works	17 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879		
		Railways & Canals	20 May, 1879			
" John H. Pope, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	17 Oct., 1878			
" John O'Connor, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.	17 Oct., 1878	15 Jan., 1880		
		Postmaster Genr'l	15 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880		
		Secretary of State	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881		
		Postmaster Genr'l	20 May, 1881	23 May, 1882	Resigned.	
" Jas. McDonald, M.P.	N. S.	Justice	17 Oct. 1878	20 May, 1881	Apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Quebec	Postmaster Genr'l	19 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879		
		Public Works	20 May, 1879			
" James C. Aikins, Senator	Ontario	Secretary of State	19 Oct., 1878	8 Nov., 1880		
		Inland Revenue	8 Nov., 1880	23 May, 1882	Resigned.	

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.—Continued.

Names, etc.	Province.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. Louis F. R. Masson, M.P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence	19 Oct, 1878	15 Jan, 1880	
"		Pres. Privy Council	15 Jan, 1880	8 Nov, 1880	Reslgned.
" James C. Pope, M.P.	P.E.I.	Marine & Fisheries	19 Oct, 1878	10 July, 1882	Resigned.
" M'Kenzie Bowell, M.P.	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct, 1878		
" Louis F. G. Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	26 Oct, 1878	30 Oct, 1880	Apptd. Judge, S.C. Quebec.
" Sir Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Receiver General	8 Nov, 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Postmaster General	20 May, 1879	15 Jan, 1880	
		Militia & Defence	15 Jan, 1880	8 Nov, 1880	
		Postmaster General	8 Nov, 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Justice	20 May, 1881		
" Robert D. Wilmot, Senator	N.B	Without Portfolio	8 Nov, 1878	10 Feb, 1880	Apptd. Lt. Gov. N.B.
A. P. Caron, M.P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence	8 Nov, 1880		
" J. A. Mousseau, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	8 Nov, 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Secretary of State	20 May, 1881	27 July, 1882	Resigned.
" D. L. Macpherson, Sn.	Ontario	Without Portfolio	10 Feb, 1880		
" A. W. McLelan, M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council	Aug, 1881	10 July, 1882	
		Marine & Fisheries	10 July, 1882		
" John Carling, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster General	23 May, 1882		
" John Costigan, M.P.	N.B.	Inland Revenue	23 May, 1882		
" Frank Smith, Senator.	Ontario	Without Portfolio	27 July, 1882		
" J. A. Chapleau, M.P.	Quebec	Secretary of State	27 July, 1882		

PART III.

Parliamentary Procedure.

1. Senate, Order of Business.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Members, introduction of.
5. Clerk of the House of Commons.
6. Sergeant at Arms, duties of.
7. Order, rules of
8. Committees, duties of.
9. Petitions, regulations respecting.
10. Bills, Money.
11. Bills, Public.
12. Bills, Private.
13. Parliamentary Agents.
14. Decision, avoidance of.
15. Royal Assent.
16. Privileges of Parliament.
17. Committals by Parliament.
18. Conference by House.
19. Supply.
20. Ways and Means.
21. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

1. The Senate.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

Order of Business:—

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Orders of the Day.

2. HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant at Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum

Ordinary Daily Routine of Business:

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

Order of Business after the above Daily Routine:—

MONDAY.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

TUESDAY.

Government Notices of Motion.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

WEDNESDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past seven o'clock p.m.

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

From half-past seven o'clock, p.m.

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Resentative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of Private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue enroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeing the order of the Speaker, and of the

House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. In extreme cases the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes. Some questions as to the prerogatives and duties of the Speaker will be found among *Speakers' Decisions.*

---

4. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the Bar of the House and claim their seats, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. (During the recess of 1877, Mr. Speaker ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House and was re-elected. At the opening of the session of 1878, upon the Governor General directing the re-assembled House to elect a Speaker, Mr. ANGLIN and other re-elected members forthwith took their seats and voted on the question.) When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

---

5. CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of

president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

---

6. SERGEANT AT ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

7. ORDER.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded or it falls to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative or by an amend-

ment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the mover of a motion, he has the right to reply; but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following, the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his vote will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for a *Division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

STRANGERS.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, (as the case may be), shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

8. COMMITTEES—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see). Secondly, there are Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose. The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the session of 1877 an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committees. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

---

9. PETITIONS.—The following rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection:

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition. A petition which only expressed a hope for a grant was excluded in session of 1878. In 1877, however, a petition for imposition of duty or for bounty on coal was received.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Departments their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by Members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time* and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be

brought before the executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representative can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an Address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during session of 1878.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the petition.

(4.) Signatures to Petitions must be original; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a *corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed: "*To the Honourable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled;*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth; and they must close with a specific prayer, thus:

"*Wherefore your petitioner prays that,*" etc., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House,

confining himself, when doing so, to a statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak upon or in relation to, such Petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it," etc

---

10. BILLS (MONEY).—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

---

11. BILLS (PUBLIC).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read the first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter

them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read the third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agrees with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill, having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representatives of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament.

---

12. BILLS (PRIVATE).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills

which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

13. PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

---

14. AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which "are passing of the orders of the day," or moving "the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

15. ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

16. PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a court of law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are, freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

---

17. COMMITTALS.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of

their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

18. CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a Bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the Bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

---

19. SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the

House, where they are again re-considered, and adopted or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

---

20. WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered, and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, is read the first time, *pro forma;* then the second time, *en bloc*, (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada) at which place *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

---

21. ADJOURNMENT, PROROGATION AND DISSOLUTION.—Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own Local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the debate, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown. The duration of recess may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when committees of the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways—either by the pleasure of the Crown or by the lapse of period for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by

the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

PART IV.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1867	6 Nov.	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan.	Hon. J. McCully.	11 Nov.	May, 1868.
1869	15 April.	16 April.	Hon. Dr. Lacoste.	Hon. D. Wark.	16 April.	22 June.
1870	6 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson.	Hon. R. B. Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May.
1871	15 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. A. Macfarlane.	Hon. J. F. Armand.	17 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April.	12 April.	Hon. M. A. Girard.	Hon. J. Robertson.	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st	5 March.	10 March.	Hon. A. Vidal.	Hon. M. H. Cochrane.	10 March.	13 Aug.
1873 2nd	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander.	Hon. D. Montgomery.	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.—Continued.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1874	16 March.	30 March.	Hon. E. G. Penny.	Hon. C. E. Panet.	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	Hon. D. Wark.	Hon. P. Baillargeon.	5 Feb.	8 April.
1876	10 Feb.	14 Feb.	Hon. A. Paquet.	Hon. E. Leonard.	14 Feb.	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb.	Hon. A. Hope.	Hon. R. Haythorne.	13 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb.	Hon. R. Thibaudeau.	Hon. J. D. Lewin.	12 Feb.	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. C. F. Cornwall.	Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville.	18 Feb.	15 May.
1880	12 Feb.	13 Feb.	Hon. F. X. A. Trudel.	Hon. A. Vidal.	18 Feb.	7 May.
1880	9 Dec.	10 Dec.	Hon. T. N. Gibbs.	Hon. A. W. McLelan.	15 Dec.	21 March.
1882	9 Feb.	10 Feb.	Hon. D. McInnes.	Hon. A. W. Ogilvie.	10 Feb.	17 May.

Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of the Senate.**—*Hon.* D. L. MACPHERSON. (*Apptd.* 10 *Feb.* 1880.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN. Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in Quebec in 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1877, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. Admitted as a Notary, L.C., 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the dist. of Quebec. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. Vol. Mil., or *Voltigeurs de Québec*, and retired retaining rank, 1865. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan. 1865; to same office for the Dominion, 5 July 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. Apptd., Secy. of the Civil Service Board 1876. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 25 Jan. 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—47 *Slater Street; Parliament House.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan. 1846. M., 3 Nov. 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq, of Ottawa (she d.). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C. in Easter Term 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June 1875. (*Salary*, $1,350.)—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Senators.

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Woodstock.*)

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M's 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Asso., U. C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L. C. of Can. from

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 5 Nov. 1867 until 26 July 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873 until 8 Jan. 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan. 1874 until 16 Oct. 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D Wilmot, from 8 Nov. 1878 until 10 Feb. 1880.

1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May 1873. A Conservative.—*Rokewood, Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.* (*York.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto —for many years a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex. Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist B. in Toronto, 9 Jan. 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart C. B., Chief Justice of U. C. (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., and Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co. Is Lieut. Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto and a D.C.L. of the same Institution. Is a fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc., and of the Zoological Soc., (Eng). Is Presdt. the U. C. Bible Soc. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Was returned and sat for York Division in L.C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, WILLIAMJOHNSTON, *M.D.* (*Halifax.*)

S of the Hon. Wm. Bruce Almon, M.D., mem. of the L. C. of N. S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., when he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. B. in Halifax in 1816. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and received the degree of M.D. at the latter in 1838. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis,

N.S. Is a Trustee of the N.S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Soc.; Presdt. of the Halifax Club, and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. Returned at the g. e. in 1873, mem. in the Commons for the Co. of Halifax. Called to Senate, 1879. A Conservative, and in favour of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis Street, Halifax*, and *Rosebank, Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON. (*North Sydney.*)

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq.; 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S.; 3rd, June 1874, Maria Louise relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb. 1875). A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney, and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L.C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. François Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Rivière des Prairies, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L.C. Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative—*Rivières des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona.*)

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. François Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Pinchaud, M.D., of Quebec. Is a brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard

Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Asso., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Is Presdt. of the Dental Asso. of the Province of Quebec. Called to the Senate, 26 March 1874. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophia Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut. Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insu. Co., and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29., Stat. L.C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., and in 1859 was Commandant of the whole V. Force in Military District No. 8. Is now Lieut. Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H.M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov. General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N.B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in Ho. of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7 Oct. 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assem. from the Union until g.e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA. (*St. Catharines.*)

Descended from an Irish family of English extraction that came to America 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eldest daughter of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assem. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in

connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Canada. and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co., and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, a member of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C., Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and, the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Canada ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN. (*Sackville.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assem. of that Province; and grandson of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn. who was Speaker of the first Assem. elected after N. B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John, N. B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Was Presdt. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N. B, and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt, Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Asso. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B., 1836, a delegate to Washington respecting border difficulty, 1839; delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of the B. N. A. Colonies.

Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of the Senate from 16th Feb. to 19th April, 1880, during the illness of Hon. Mr. Macpherson. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Westcock, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* JOHN. (*Sydney.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Grouville, in the Island of Jersey, 15 March, 1814. M. Jane, dau. of Hon. John G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of the Island of Cape Breton. Is Vice-Consul of France, and Lt. Col. of the Reserve Militia. Sat for the Co. of Cape Breton from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

BOYD, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. John*)

B. at Maugherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland, 1828. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N. B. In 1839 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1856 became a partner in the firm, under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd. M. 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno S. Jones, of Weymouth, N. S. Is a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co., and has been a dir. of the Maritime Bank of Canada. Has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications. Took a prominent part in the agitation in favour of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of N. B., energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Has long been identified with Provl. educational movements. Called to the Senate 11th Feb. 1879, succeeding to the seat rendered vacant by the appointment of the Hon. R. D. Wilmot to the Lieutenant Governorship of the Province. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N. B.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon. Sir* ALEX., *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Cataraqui*)

S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., in 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U. C. in 1843. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1856, and is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont.

Represented Cataraqui Division in the L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63. Commr. of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 till the Union. A mem. of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867. Postmaster General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt, 5 Nov. 1873. Was leader of the Govt. in the L.C. of old Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the Mnckenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn in as Receiver General, 8th Nov., 1878, became Postmaster General, 20th May, 1879, Minister of Militia and Defence, 16th Jan. 1880; Postmaster General, 8 Nov. 1880, and Minister of Justice 20 May 1881. Is leader of the Government in the Senate. Created K.C.M.G. by Her Majesty the Queen, 24th May, 1879. A Conservative.—233, *Metcalf St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

CARVELL, *Hon.* JEDEDIAH SLASON. (*Charlottetown.*)

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N. B. M., at St. John, June 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown 1877-78. Is a merchant, and is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate, 12th Dec. 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Rideau Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M. D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M. D. formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assem., from Oct. 1856 till g.e. 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Soc. Represented Rougemont in L.C., Can., from Jan. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, *P. C.* (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M.

the dau. of the late Amable Dionne, for many years a mem- of the L. C., Can. A merchant. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works, Can., from March 1864 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov. 1870, when appointed Receiver General; resigned Jan. 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assem. from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g.e. 1867, being opposed by Mr. C. A. P. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Local house from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 13 January 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank; of the Can. Meat and Produce Co.; and of the Waterloo & Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., and of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct. 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P. Q.; St. James Club, Montreal. Rideau Club.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S, and removed thence to St. Grégoire le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at St. Grégoire le Grand, 22 June 1813. Ed. there. M., 5 Nov. 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been mayor of Plessisville on several occasions; Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut. Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of

the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal; 2nd, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of the L.C., P.Q., from July 1867 to Feb. 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22nd Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy., and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876. Dismissed by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878. Sat for Chambly in Can. Assem., from g e. 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C., P.Q., July 1867. Called to Senate, 12th Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DE BLOIS, *Hon.* PIERRE ANTOINE. (*La Salle.*)

Is engaged in farming. Was formerly in business in Quebec as a merchant. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Beauport. Is an uncle of Hon. A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia. Called to the Senate 8th Feb, 1883, in the room of Hon. L. Fabre, resigned. A Conservative.—*Beauport, P.Q.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*St. John*)

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.* (*Amherst.*)

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1854, Mary Blair, third. dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Is a dir. of the N S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng. on the subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, NS.*; *Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON. (*Niagara.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C. 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augustus Maria Geale; 2nd, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Woodlawn, Niagara, Ont.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN. (*Bathurst.*)

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Monroe, Esq, of Somerstvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester Co. Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. Sat in L.C. of N.B. from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot. 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the First Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assu. Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Soc, Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos.; Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Asso.; and of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Asso. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Soc.; Supt. of the Wesleyan

Central Sunday School, St James Street, Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May 1847 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA. (*Trent.*)

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville; Reeve of Belleville; Mayor of that town, 1866; and Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879; and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assem., from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIBBS, *Hon.* THOMAS NICHOLSON. P. C. (*Newmarket.*)

S. of the late Mr. Thomas Gibbs, who came to Can. from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng, in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P.Q., and in 1832 remove to Oshawa, Ont., then part of the Township of Whitby. Is cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Aug., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Asso., and Presdt. of the Standard Bank; Chairman in Can. of the English and Scottish Investment Co. of Canada; Presdt. of the Oshawa Cabinet Company; Presdt. of the Oshawa Harbour Company; Presdt. of the Ontario Loan and Savings Co. of Oshawa. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co. of Ontario in 1854. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June 1873, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until 1 July, when transferred to Inland Revenue Dept., where he remained until the resignation of the Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g. e. 1854. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assem. for Jan. 1865 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent South Ontario until g. e. 1874, when defeated. Upon

death (1 June 1876) of sitting member (Hon. M. Cameron) again returned for South Ontario, continuing to represent that constituency until 1878. Called to the Senate 3 April 1880. A Liberal Conservative.— *" Ellesmere Hall," Oshawa, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, N.P. (*St. Boniface.*)

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April 1822. Ed. there. M., 1878, dau. of A. N. Lamothe, Varennes, P.Q., and widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870 until March 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Prov. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec. 1873, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government, in Dec. 1879, took the office of Prov. Secy., which he held until Jan. 1883. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council for North-West Territories, Dec. 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Soc., and Presdt. of the St. Jean-Baptiste Soc. of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assem., 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assem., for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec. 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul at the g. e. 1879. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative.— *St. Boniface; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Sunbury.*)

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assem. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scot. B. there, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N.S. in 1835. M. 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New-Glasgow. Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insu. Asso. of Pictou, and Presdt. of the Pictou Bank. Attended the Detroit Convention (made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe) as

a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past twenty years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A. (now incorporated with the Presbyterian Church in Canada.) Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the N.S.Assem. from the N.R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation which he favoured. Apptd. to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, on the death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Sorel.*)

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem., from 1854 to g.e.1856, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte Street, Sorel, P.Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settle in Irel. 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.) Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel.; 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan. 1872); 3rd, June 1873, Jeannie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a member of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros.; proprietor of the Hawesbury Mills, Ont.; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Reliance Mutual Life Assu. Soc. of London; and Presdt. of the Canada Timber and Lumber Asso. Has been Presdt. of the Merchant's Bank of Canada. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclama-

tion, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE. (*Queens Co.*)

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation in 1870. On 2 April 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb. 1872, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the Country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April 1873. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Alberton.*)

B, in Waterford, Irel., 19 May 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1st. Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April 1876); 2nd, 1881, Miss Hickey of Kingston, Ont. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Consular Agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Gov., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously

by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assem., from 1862 until June 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assem. a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. Resigning in 1880, he was re-apptd. 5th Jan. 1881. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut. Col Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C., (Lunenburg.)*

Of German descent, of lineage with Wilhelm Von Kaulbach, Officer of the Legion of Honour, the Dir. of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Munich, who in 1846 painted for Louis I., of Bavaria, "The Destruction of Jerusalem." Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee and settler of Lunenburg, N. S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq, who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut. Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest s. of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. B. at Lunenburg, N. S., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev.J.C. Cochrane, D. C. L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U. S., where he graduated LL.B. Studied law first with his uncle, Hon. John Creighton, sr., Q.C., M.P.P., and mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S., afterwards Presdt. of the L.C., and subsequently, with Hon. Wm. Young, then leader of the N. S. Govt., now Kt., late Chief Justice of N. S. Called to the N. S. Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C. 1873. Continues to practice as a Barrister. Is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner. M., 1st. 1858, Eunice Sophie only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S., (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept. 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, Registrar, of Montreal. Apptd. Lieut. Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Contested Lunenburg Co. at g.e. 1863, against the late Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Govt., N. S.; returned by a large majority and held that seat for the Co. in N. S. Assem. until the Union of the Provinces. During the time he was M.P.P. he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of of British North America, and of free schools by direct tax-

ation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g.e. 1867; was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March 1872. A Conservative—*Residence: Medway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH. (*London.*)

B. 10 Sept. 1815, near Syracuse, State of New York, moved to Can. in 1830, and became largely interested in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of London, Ont, and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES. (*Lancaster.*)

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Govt., and in that service came to N.B. in 1830, and continued thus for twenty years, when upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 Presdt. of the Bank of N.B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N.B.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN. (*Victoria City.*)

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C. in 1851. M., 17 March 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Reed, of Hon. H.B.Co's service. Is Presdt. B.C. Rifle Asso. Was for eight years in the Hudson's Bay Co's service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal; Road Commr., etc. Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assem. from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L. C. of B. C. Apptd.

to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon Street, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Wallace.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N. S., June 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q. C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of Vice-Admirality; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N. S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Midland.*)

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can. 1833, M., 1st, 1841, Miss Mary Henderson, of N. Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto: Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Confederation Life Asso.; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can. and of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; of the Toronto General Trusts Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Can. Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented Midland Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathuelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS, P.C. (*Saugeen.*)

B. in Scot. 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M., June 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and Presdt of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have

constructed several branches of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Western Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Co., and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Elected Presdt. of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U.C. an L.C.," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869), and also of several pamphlets, between 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Represented Saugeen Division in L.C., Can., from Oct. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate and a mem. of the Cabinet, without portfolio, 10th Feb. 1880. Was acting Minister of the Interior during the absence of Sir John A Macdonald in England, 1881. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St James Club.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERICK, *P.C.* (*Mille-Isles.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and granddau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex. Councillor of L.C. and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. (she d. 24 July 1880.) Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug. 1863, which he resigned Jan. 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874. First returned to Parlt. for Terrebonne by acclamation at g.e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct. 1878. Acting upon the strict injunctions of his medical adviser, resigned his position as Minister of Militia, 15 Jan. 1880, and

accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through continued ill health, 8 Nov. 1880. Called to the Senate 30 Sept. 1882. A Conservative. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms, and of a moderately protective tariff.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID (*Hopewell.*)

B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll. Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Academy and Coll. of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assem., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

McINNES, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Burlington.*)

M., 30th April, 1863, Mary Amelia, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Canada Cotton Co. of Cornwall, and of the South Saskatchewan Valley Railway Co.; and a dir. of the Canada Life Insu. Co. Was chairman of the Royal Commission, apptd. 16 June 1880, to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Senate, 24 Dec. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Dundurn,*" *Hamilton; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St. James Club; Manitoba Club.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.* (*Ashcroft.*)

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N.S, by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov. 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 26 Oct. 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan. 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B.C., from Jan. 1876 to Jan. 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July 1878. Sat for Ashcroft in the Commons from 26 March 1878,

until apptd. to the Senate, 24th Dec. 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting, equitable reciprocity with the U.S. and consolidation of the Dominion by the immediate construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McKAY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Londonderry.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan. 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for Colchester, at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov. 1874; re-elected 17 Dec. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Resigned June 1881, and apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec. 1881. A Liberal Conservative. —*Truro, N.S.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from a family that emigrated to N. S. at the early settlement of the Province. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12th Feb. 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct. 1871, Annie, daughter of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., May 1860. Apptd. Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Govt. delegation to England was appointed in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax*; *Arichat, NS.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD (*Park Corner.*)

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I. upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assem., by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April, 1858); 2nd, May 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assem., of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L.C. being made elective, he

was returned to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate on P. E. I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Chatham.*)

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who came to N.S. 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and ship-builder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4 April, 1819. Ed. at Miramichi, M., Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a director of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; Presdt. of the Miramichi Ship-building Co., and the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L.C. of N. B. from 1868 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan. 1873. A Liberal. —*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NELSON, *Hon.* HUGH. (*Barkerville.*)

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn. Born at Larne, North of Irel., 25 May, 1830. Ed. there. Is a lumber merchant. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov. 1870, until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons for same constituency, Nov. 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1873. Called to Senate, 12th Dec. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burrard Inlet, B. C., Union Club, Victoria, B. C.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHWOOD, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Lambton.*)

A native of Irel. Came to Can. 1832, and settled in Chatham, Ont., 1833. Took part in the election of 1834, in the Conservative interest, and has been active in all political contests in the Co. up to the present time. Unsuccessfully contested Kent against the Hon. Archibald McKeller in 1864. Has been actively engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits until a few years ago. Apptd. to the Senate, 1880, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. George Brown. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, Ont.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B; for 32 years; and grands. of

Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous Royalist. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's Coll., Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832 M., the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to theBar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a member of the L.C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1880, where he sat until the Union. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Postmaster General, N.B., from 1865 until the resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rockwood, Fredericton, N.B.*

O'DONOHOE, *Hon.* JOHN, Q.C.

Descended from the ancient family of his name, having their chief seat at Glenflesh, Kerry, Irel. Born at Tuam, in Galway, 1824, and ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll. there. Arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M., 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr. Bradley, of Toronto, (she d. 1854). Was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1869. Apptd. Q.C. 4th Oct. 1880. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the corporation at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital. Was Sec'y of the St. Patrick's Benevolent Soc. during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the County of York and City of Toronto, from 1872 to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the "Ontario Catholic League," 3rd April, 1871. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro' in Ont. Assem. at g.e., 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for East Toronto at g. e. 1874. Being unseated on petition, 26th Nov., 1874, he was again an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat. Called to the Senate 10th June, 1882. Was a supporter of the MacKenzie Govt. when in the Commons. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy. *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of

Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th Century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scot., from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can., 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812 and during the rebellion of 1837 as a volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7th May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sarah, dau. of William Leney, Esq. In 1854, founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal. Retired from the firm in 1874. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); Vice-Presdt. of the Exchange Bank, and of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and of the Montreal Board of Directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co., the Edwardsburg Starch Co., The Lindsay Paper Mills Co., The Corriveau Silk Co., The Cochrane Ranche Co., and of the Dominion Ranche and Cattle Co., Texas. Has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Presdt. of the Workingman's Widow and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc. Sat for Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g.e. 1867, when returned by acclamation, until g.e. 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and sat until g.e. 1878, when he again declined re-nomination. Called to the Senate 24 Dec. 1881. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edgehill Avenue*, 1160 *Dorchester St.*, *Montreal*; *Rideau Club.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothee Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P. Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption, M., at L'Assomption, Sept, 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. Professor of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Health and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria Univ. Presdt. of the Permanent Building Soc. of the Co. of Berthier; Manager of the agency of the Ville Marie Bank at St. Cuthbert. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudiere, L. C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until 9 Feb. 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal—*St. Cuthbert, P. Q.*

PELLETIER *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the Coll. of St. Anne, P. Q. Born at River Ouelle, P. Q., 22nd Jan. 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. and at Laval Univ., from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept. 1858. M. 1st, 1861, Sausanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C. (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L. C. and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Quebec 21st Jan. 1879. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times Presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Quebec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid in 1866; retired retaining his rank, in 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g. e. 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g. e. 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g. e. 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assem. from Feb 1873 to Jan. 1874 when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan. 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which office he held until Oct. 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues. Was Presdt. of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, (29 Oct. 1878). Called to the Senate in 1877. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PLUMB *Hon.* JOSIAH BURR.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman, of Eng descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M., in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d) First returned to Parlt. for Niagara at g. e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct. 1874; re-elected 19 Dec. 1874. Was a candidate at g. e. 1878, when his opponent was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Subsequently that gentleman was disqualified, and, four votes having been struck off his list for

bribery, the seat was awarded to him. An unsuccessful candidate for North Wellington in the Commons at last g. e. Called to the Senate, 6 Feb. 1883. A Conservative.—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *L.L.B.* (*Halifax.*)

Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in the Commons from 1867 to 1878. B. Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N. S. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax; Carlow Coll. and the Catholic Univ., Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of L.L.B. in 1866. Unmarried. Was admitted to the Bar in December 1866. Senior partner in the law firm of Power & Frith, Halifax. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assem. of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of N. S., Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Called to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, in place of Hon. Sir E. Kenny. A Reformer.—*South Park Street, Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, *Hon.* CHRISTIAN HENRY. (*Lauzon.*)

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George D'Aubert Gallion, P. Q. B. there 26 Dec. 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., July 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1863; first returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1867 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate, 26 Sept., 1876. A Nationalist.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P. Q.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PRICE, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Ancestors originally from Wales. S. of the late Wm. Price, of Elstree, Herts, Eng., who came to Canada in 1810, merchant, of Quebec, by Jane, third dau. of late Chas. Gray Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at

Quebec. B. at Quebec in 1826. Ed. there at Dr. Lundy's Classical Coll. Senior mem. of the firm of Price Brothers & Co., Lumber and Timber merchants, of Quebec. Is Col. of the 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Mem. of the Quebec Agri. Council; Presdt. of the Agri. Soc. of Chicoutimi; Vice-Consul at Saguenay for the Kingdom of Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and for the Argentine, Chilian and Peruvian Republics, and Consular Agent for U. S. of America. Was a candidate for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, 1854, but retired in favour of Hon. Mr. Morin, Com. of Crown Lands, who lost his election in Terrebonne. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assem. from 1855 to g. e. 1857, and from latter date for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, until elected to L. C. for Laurentides Division, in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Liberty Hall, Chicoutimi, Saguenay; St. James' Club; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Quinté.*)

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. Born at Fressingfield, in that County, 11 Dec. 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L. C., Can., from Oct. 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID. (*Kings.*)

Of German descent. B in Tp. of Markham, Ont. 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont.; and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings division in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Notary. Is a younger brother of His Honor the Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec. B. 30th Oct., 1836. Graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., Montreal. Has been Collector of Customs at New Carlisle. Called to the Senate, 8th Feb., 1883, in the room of Hon. E. Chinic, resigned. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

RYAN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes Coll. M. 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Liniere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec, and has been a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Bros & Co.; retired from business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative. 304 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.*

Of Danish descent. S. of the late Wm. Schultz, merchant of Amherstburgh, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of Wm. Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont., 1 Jan. 1840 Ed. in Arts at Oberlin, Ohio, and in Medicine at Queen's Univ., Kingston, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Graduated as M.D. 1860. M. at Winnipeg 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guinea. Went to the North West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869-70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North West Territories, Dec. 1872. Is a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Man. and North West Territories; Presdt. of the North West Trading Co.; A dir. of the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway and one of the Board of Governors of the Man. Medical Board. First returned to Parlt. for Lisgar in the Commons on Man. entering the Dominion, March 1871. Re-elected at g. e 1872 and 1874, and by acclamation at g. e. 1878. Defeated at g. e. 1882. Called to the Senate 22 Sept. 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Maria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C. P. C.* (*Ottawa.*)

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D.,

who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can. and subsequently became Registrar of the Co of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, of Matilda, Dundas Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq. of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assem. 7 Dec. 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov. 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Sec. of State from 9 Jan. 1874 until Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng. 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-76; and as Minister of Justice during Mr. Blake's absence in England in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867 until Nov. 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by him, and carried through Parlt. chiefly owing to his exertions. Was present, officially, at the U. S. Centennial, 1876. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. A Liberal.—274 *Daly St.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Bowmanville.*)

Family came to Can. from Scot. and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May 1812. Ed in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt. Represented Queen's division in L. C. Can. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Rideau.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. near Moresby Hall, parish of Moresby, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Mackay. A

retired lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade, of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Soc., of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Asso. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Agrl. Insur. Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Asso. of Lumber Manufacturers; of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., and of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Central Railway Co., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept. 1874. Has been a member of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ont., and of the Ottawa St. George's Soc. by which he was (1876) presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active service in promoting the affairs of the Asso. Was also (1876) apptd. a Judge of the Timber Department at the U.S. Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assem. at g. e., (1867.) Represented Rideau Division in the L. C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Resigned in 1881 and re-appointed 24th Dec. 1881. A Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK, P. C. (*Toronto.*)

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1821. Accompanied his father to Can. 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Northern Railway Co.; of The Home Loan Co.; of The London and Ontario Investment Co., Limited; of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victuallers' Asso.; and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Sworn of the Privy Council 29 July, 1882. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sidney

Spafford, Esq., of Compton. Is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway; of the South Eastern Railway, and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 19 Feb. 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P. Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kildonan.*)

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist, and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (Apptd. 1870), an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec. 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the Mother Country cherished to the fullest extent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the Reign of Louis XV, and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L. C. B. 1 Oct. 1837, at Cap. Sante, county of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec. 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. and Co., Montreal. Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insur. Co.; dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co.; dir. of the V. Hudon Cotton Mill Co.; local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. Called to the Senate 14 Jan. 1878. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME, *Q.C.* (*De Salaberry.*)

Son of F. X Trudel, Esq., a farmer, of St. Prosper, P. Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Grondines*; and grand s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of St. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P. Q., 28 April 1838. Ed at Nicolet Coll. M., April 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar L.C., Dec. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the

authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Has been for several years Presdt. of the "Cercle Litéraire" and of the "Union Catholique," of Montreal. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until g. e. 1875. Called to the Senate 31 Oct. 1873. A Conservative. —265 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.* (*Sarnia.*)

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R. N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug. 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec. 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R. N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L S., and practiced his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut. Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton, and Vice-Presdt. Y.M.C.A., Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of U.C., from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept. 1875. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic, and Presdt. of the English Loan Co., of London, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g. e. 1872. Sat for St. Claire Division in L. C. Can., from Sept. 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan. 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID. (*Fredericton.*)

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th Century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N. B. 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N. B. A merchant. Is a member of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assem. from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. —*Water Street, Richibucto, N.B.*

PART V.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, etc. (Present Parliament elected 1882; term expires 1887.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May '68.
1869	15 April.	16 April.	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April.	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May.
1871	17 Feb.	26 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte.	G. A. Kirkpatrick.	26 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April.	12 April.	H. Nathan.	E. Carter.	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st	5 March.	11 March.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 March.	13 August.
1873 2nd	23 October.	27 October.	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	Not adopted.	7 November.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 March.	30 March.	Thomas Moss.	W. Laurier.	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 February.	5 February.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 February.	12 April.
1876	10 "	11 "	G. E. Casey.	H. T. Tachereau.	14 "	12 "
1877	8 "	9 "	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 "	28 "
1878	7 "	11 "	J. E. A. DeSt. Georges.	J. Charlton.	11 "	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 February.	17 February.	F. De St. Croix Brecken.	Joseph Tasse.	17 February.	15 May.
1880	12 "	13 "	M. H. Richey.	F. Houde.	17 "	7 February.
1880	9 December.	10 December.	James Beaty.	F. Vanasse.	10 December.	21 March.
1882	9 February.	10 February.	J. G. H. Bergeron.	G. Guillett.	10 February.	17 May.

Officials of the House of Commons.

**Speaker of the House.*—*Hon.* GEORGE AIREY KIRKPATRICK, Q.C. (*Elected 8th Feb.*, 1883.)

Clerk of the House.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., 24 Oct. 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. He has been for years a contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions. A Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also Fellow of the Statistical Soc.; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Soc. of Canada. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N. S. Assem. from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April 1873. Apptd. First Clerk Asst., Feb. 1879; Chief Clerk of the House of Commons 1 Dec. 1880. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* (*Salary*, $3,400.)—445 *Albert Street; House of Commons.*

Clerk Assistant.—FRANÇOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, *B.C.L.* S. of Lieut.-Col. François Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P. Q., 4 July 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval Univ., where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. M., 8 May 1878, M. J. J. Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Customs Department, Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 1876. Represented Dorchester in the Commons from g.e. 1874, until 24 May 1882, when appointed to present position. [*Salary* $2,400.] *House of Commons.*

Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U. C., 10 Aug. 1822. Ed. at U.C. Coll. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C. Assem. 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assem. 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy to Clerk of the same House, June 1873, until 1 Dec. 1880. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. [*Salary* $2,800.]—390 *Sparks Street; House of Commons.*

Sergeant at Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut. Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergt. at Arms to the Leg. Assem. of the late Province of Can., 14 June 1854, to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov. 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Sergeant at Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 16 Nov. 1867 until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan. 1874.

(2.) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March 1874 until 28 April 1877, and from 7 Feb. 1878 until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

(3.) Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from 13 Feb. 1879 until the dissolution of the Fourth Parliament 1882.

Members of the House of Commons.*

ABBOTT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D. C. L., Q.C.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican, Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March 1821. Ed. there, and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C. Oct. 1847. Apptd. Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law in Univ. of McGill Coll.; solicitor and standing counsel of Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Lieut. Col. of the 11th Bat. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, etc.*, (Que. 1864), a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General L. C., from 24 May 1862, to 14 May 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the Co. in that House until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and re-elected at g.e. 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g.e. 1878 and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem, Dr. Christie, being unseated. Unseated on petition, 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April, 1879. His legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consoldation Act for Lower Can. and the measure for collecting judical and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present administration. — 916 *Sherbrooke Street; St. James' Club, Montreal;* "*Boisbriant,*" *Ste. Anne's, Que.; Rideau Club.*

ALLEN, BENJAMIN. (*North Grey.*)

S. of William Allen, a descendant of Richard Allen, an Englishman who settled in Sligo, Irel., in 1670. B. in Sligo 1830, and came to Can. in 1850. Went to Australia in 1852 and returned in 1856. M., in 1857, May, eldest dau. of J. Crothers,

* The sessional allowance is $1,000 and mileage.

Esq., of Banbridge, Irel. Is a merchant. Has been a member of the Owen Sound Town Council several times and was License Commr. from 1876 to 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and supports Hon. Edward Blake.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represented Newport in N.S. Assem. for some years. B. in Newport, June, 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia. Sat for Hants in the Leg. Assem., N.S., from g.e. 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to the Leg. Assem. in Dec. 1874. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport, N.S.*

AMYOT, *Lieut. Col.* GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

Belongs to one of the oldest French families in Can., descending directly from Philip Amyot, who with his wife Ann Convent, came to Can. from Chartres, France, in 1635. S. of the late Guillaume Amyot, by Louise, dau. of the late Major Jean Gosselin. B. at St. Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, 10th Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of St. Anne de Lapocatière. M. at Quebec, 27th April, 1874, Marguerite Alice Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Pennie, Esq., of Loudon, Eng., formerly solicitor of the Supreme Court, India, and of Georgiana Mary Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.Q. Sept. 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Blanchet, Amyot and Pelletier, Advocates, Quebec, and represents the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench, Criminal Side. Was Editor of *L'Organe de la Milice*, and of *Le Courrier du Canada.* Is a Brevet Lieut. Col. and is acting Senior Major of the 9th Batt. *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, to which corps he has belonged since 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Lotbinière in the Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e. 1875 and 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. March, 1881 on the unseating and disqualification of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favors connection with the mother country, confederation with equal protection to each Province, the National Policy, the widening of canals, deepening of Rivers, and Sir John A. Macdonald's policy for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—2 *Collins St., Quebec, P Q.*

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, *J. P.* (*S. R. Middlesex.*)

S. of Thomas Armstrong, from Roxburghshire, Scot., by Agnes Murray, from the same place. B. in Queensbury, Co. of York, N.B. 1st March 1830. Ed. in Middlesex, Ont. M. 1st, 23rd March, 1858, Jane, dau. of the late Major Fraser, of Westminster, Ont.; 2nd, 30th April, 1873, Annie, dau. of D. McCall, Esq., of the same place. A farmer. Is Presdt. of the London Mutual Fire Insu. Co., and a dir. of the Canadian Saving and Loan Co. Was seven years Superintendent of Schools; four years Township clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Township of Westminster. Was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for two years First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and intends to support measures, not men.—*Pond Mills, Ont.*

AUGER, MICHEL. (*Shefford.*)

Parents were among the first settlers in the Co. of Bagot. B. 18th Nov. 1830, at St. Pie, P.Q. Ed. at Grand Ligne Mission School, and at Hamilton Academy, Hamilton, N.Y. M. at St. Pie, 4th Oct. 1856, Priscilla Nicol. Is a farmer and millowner. Is Mayor of the Parish of Ste. Pudentienne, and has filled that position for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Roxton Pond, P.Q.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec. 1834. Ed. in Can. M. 25th June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. A farmer. Was for several years Reeve of the township of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at g e. 1872; again by acclamation at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BAKER, EDGAR CROW. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

Descended from an old English family, which traces its descent from 1310. Third surviving s. of Edward William Whitley Baker, of Liscard Park, Cheshire, Eng., formerly an officer in the Royal Navy. B. 16th Sept. 1845, at Lambeth, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, at which he attained nomination into the Royal Navy by competition. M., 17th March, 1869, at the Parish church,

Bebington, Cheshire, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Richard Jones, of Halifax, N.S. Entered the Royal Navy 11th Sept. 1860; obtained first Commission 11th Sept 1865, and Lieutenant's Commission, 9th August 1870. Was Navigating Lieutenant of H. M. S. "Niobe." Retired, with the relative rank of Major in the Army, 22nd Sept. 1878. Is an accountant, notary, and conveyancer. Was accountant in the Provl. Treasury, B.C. Is secretary to the Board of Pilot Commrs. and Superintendent of Pilots; secretary of the B.C. Board of Trade; secretary of the Victoria and Esquimault Telephone Co., and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laurel Point, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A.Q.C.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the County in the same body from 1830 to 1834; grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29th Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, where he graduated in 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eldest dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the Dist. of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Apptd. a Q.C 1876. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's Coll. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Gen., in Quebec Legislature, 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from June, 1870, until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Elected to Quebec Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again on his appointment to office. Re-elected to Commons at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. *Sweetsburgh, P.Q.*

BARNARD, FRANCIS JONES. (*Yale.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist family, who originally came from England, and settled in Massachusetts. S. of the late Isaac Barnard, of Quebec, P.Q. B. in the City of Quebec. Ed. there. M., 6 July 1853, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Stillman, formerly of Quebec. Was a mem. of the L.C. of British Columbia, for the District of Yale, from 1866 to the date of Union, 1871. First returned to Parlt. on appointment of sitting member as Indian Commr. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

BEATY, JAMES, JR., *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*West Toronto.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Beaty, who emigrated from the Co. Cavan, Irel., to Canada, and engaged in agriculture, residing at Ashdale Farm for over fifty years. His mother was Elizabeth Stewart, who early in the present century came with her father, Geo. Stewart, from Bundoran, Irel., to New York. Mr. Stewart accumulated considerable property there, but during the war of 1812 left the landed portion of it to be confiscated and came to Canada, in consequence of his attachment to British rule. Ed. at the common and grammar schools, Palermo, Trafalgar, and by private tuition. M., 10 Nov. 1858, to Miss Fanny Beaty. Called to the Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C., 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Is head of the legal firm of Beaty, Hamilton & Cassels. The business of the firm has continued in succession from Dr. William Warren Baldwin, through Hon. Robert Baldwin, Hon. R. B. Sullivan, John Hector, Q.C., Mr. Adam Wilson (now Chief Justice), and Mr. C. S. Patterson, at present one of the Justices of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, for over fifty years. Has been an Alderman and twice Mayor of the City of Toronto. Is a Dir. and one of the founders of the Confederation Life Asso., a Dir. of the Building and Loan Asso., and a Dir. of the Scarborough Heights Hotel Co. First returned to Parlt., Aug. 28 1880, on appt. of sitting member Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, and re-elected at last g. e.—Conservative.—*Toronto, Ont.*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANCOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Quebec. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. A farmer. Is Major in Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, and again at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Government.—*Mount Johnson, P.Q.*

BELL, JOHN WILLIAM, *J. P.* (*Addington.*)

Grandfather was a Scotch officer in the British army and took part in the war of 1812. Father was a volunteer in 1837. B. in the Co. of Addington, 18 March 1838, and ed. at the Grammar School, Newburg. M. 5th Dec. 1869, to Julia,

PART V.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, etc. (Present Parliament elected 1882; term expires 1887.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May '68.
1869	15 April.	16 April.	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April.	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May.
1871	17 Feb.	26 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte.	G. A. Kirkpatrick.	26 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April.	12 April.	H. Nathan.	E. Carter.	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st	5 March.	11 March.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 March.	13 August.
1873 2nd	23 October.	27 October.	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	Not adopted.	7 November.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—Continued.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 March.	30 March.	Thomas Moss.	W. Laurier.	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 February.	5 February.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 February.	12 April.
1876	10 "	11 "	G. E. Casey.	H. T. Tachereau.	14 "	12 "
1877	8 "	9 "	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 "	28 "
1878	7 "	11 "	J. E. A. DeSt-Georges.	J. Charlton.	11 "	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 February.	17 February.	F. DeSt. Croix Brecken.	Joseph Tasse.	17 February.	15 May.
1880	12 "	13 "	M. H. Richey.	F. Houde.	17 "	7 February.
1880	9 December.	10 December.	James Beaty.	F. Vanasse.	10 December.	21 March.
1882	9 February.	10 February.	J. G. H. Bergeron.	G. Guillett.	10 February.	17 May.

Gentilly, Co. of Nicolet. S. of Solomon Billy, farmer and trader in Gentilly, P. Q, by Theotiste Beaufort dite Brunelle. B. in Gentilly, 13th Oct. 1834. and ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 4th July 1864, Adèle, dau. of the late Peter Gauvreau, Notary, Rimouski. Called to the Bar, L.C., 7th Dec. 1859. Was Magistrate for the District of Rimouki from 20th Feb. 1873, until he resigned to run for present seat. Was Presdt. of the Rimouski St. Jean Baptiste Soc. in 1880, and was its delegate to the *Convention Nationale* of Quebec in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C., P.C.* (*West Durham.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor Genl. for U.C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catharine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq., of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of the Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct. 1833. Ed. at Univ. of Toronto, where he took first class honours in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858. M., Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; Apptd. Q.C. 1864. Is *ex-officio* a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. and is Treasurer of that body. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Cassels, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the U.C. Law Soc. Presdt. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Elected Chancellor of Toronto Univ., 1876. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Assem. at g.e. 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec. 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Local House, 25 Oct. 1872. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Local Assem. at g.e. 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to the Commons for West Durham at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e. 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2

June 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb. 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec. 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May 1875. Resigned, Sept. 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of Presdt. of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan. 1878, in consequence of continued ill health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat, on resignation of sitting member Mr. Burk, 17 Nov. 1879. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected leader of the Opposition, 1880. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (nothwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom." 84 *Grosvenor Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* (*Levis.*)

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France.*

S. of Mr. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at the Ste. Anne Coll. M., Aug, 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzarettf, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Was Mayor of the Town of Levis for six years. Is Lieut. Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Québec*, 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Prov. of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec Dist., during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assem. of the Prov. of Quebec from the meeting of the first Parlt after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parlt. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e. 1874. Then, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body in order to remain in the Quebec Assem., to which he was first returned at g.e. 1867, and in which he continued (representing Lévis) up to g.e. 1875, when defeated. Returned for Bellechasse, in the Commons, 23 Nov. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. Re-elected for Lévis at g.e. 1878, and again last g.e. Was Speaker of the House of Commons during the whole of last Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Joseph Street, Lévis.*

BLONDEAU, CHARLES BRUNO. (*Kamouraska.*)

Father was a merchant in St. Paschal. B. 16th March 1835. Ed. in St. Paschal, and at Ste. Ann's Coll. M. 21st May 1860, Adelaide Patry, sister of Rev. P. Patry, Parish Priest of St. Paschal. Is a Contractor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Paschal, P.Q.*

BOLDUC, JOSEPH. (*Beauce.*)

S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. on 22 June 1846. Ed. in Ste. Marie. M., at St. François de la Beauce, 12 Oct. 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. Is

Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the Co.; also a Dir. of the Co. Agricultural Asso. Was elected, June 1876, a mem. of the Prov. Board of Notaries for Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. on 18 Oct. 1876. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. In politics "National."—*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

Bossé, Joseph William, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

Descended from an old French family. Eldest s. of J. N. Bossé, Q.C., who was elected to the L. C. of Canada in 1864, called to the Senate at the Union, and apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec 1868, by Lucy Ann, dau. of Wm. Hullett, Esq., Bath., Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 28 Feb. 1873. Was Bâtonnier Général for the Province of Quebec in 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

Bourassa, Francois, Jr. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Traban. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

Bourbeau, Désiré Olivier. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Jessie Gauveseau. B. 21 Sept. 1854, at St. Pierre les Besquets. M. Miss M. B. Bouchard, of Victoriaville. A merchant. Is a J.P.; Mayor of Victoriaville; Dir. of the Arthabaska Building Soc.; Dir. of the Arthabaska Agricultural Soc, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct. 1877: re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Victoriaville, P.Q.*

Bowell, *Hon. Lieut. Col.* Mackenzie, *J.P., P.C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec. 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec. 1857, Harriet Louisa,

eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American War of 1864, and in 1866, during the Fenian troubles; was Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Asso.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ontario. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Asso. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Asso. of B. A., 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the Commons, which was carried 16th April 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 19 Oct. 1878. First returned to Parliament at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*William Street, Belleville; Rideau Club.*

BRYSON, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

S. of the Hon. George Bryson, M.L.C., P.Q., [whom see]. B. in Can. in 1849. M. Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bryson, Esq. (who died in 1881), mem. in Leg. Assem., P.Q., for Pontiac. Is a lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

BURNHAM, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of Rev. Mark Burnham. B. at St. Thomas, Ont. 3 Dec. 1842. Ed. at the Grammar Schools of Peterborough and Galt. M. 11 Feb. 1868, Maria dau. of R. D. Rogers, Esq, Ashburnham. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1865, and practices in Peterborough. Is Capt. and Paymaster 57th Batt. Volunteer Militia. Was Warden of the Co. of Peterborough from 1877 to 1881. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham, Ont.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS. *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel. 8 Jan. 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M. 24 Sept., 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna. Esq. A merchant and millowner. Served in the Volunteer Militia Force for a number of years;

retired with rank of Captain, in 1874. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury.*)

Family removed to N.B. from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the province; they settled at Sheffield Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thomas Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e, 1872; and again at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again last g.e. A Liberal,—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC, *P.C.* (*St. John, N.B.*)

Descended from a Huguenot family, that driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass., to Maugerville, N.B., where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of N.B. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. Born at Sheffield, 28 November, 1825. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John, in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office in 1873. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland, an Act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of the civic affairs under the control of the people. Is a director of the Confed-

eration Life Asso.; of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; and of the New Brunswick Deaf and Dumb Institute; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N. B. and N. S., and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1874. Resigned with his colleagues in 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g. e. 1874, and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*"Belleville," St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *M.A., Q.C.* (*North Victoria.*)

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl. Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832. Educated at King's Coll., London, Eng, and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he graduated B.A. 1851. Afterwards took degree of M.A. at Univ. of Toronto. M., Aug. 1860, eldest dau. of William Boswell, Esq. Barrister at law; and grand-dau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1854. Apptd. a Q.C. 1872, and is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e. 1867, and North Victoria at g.e. 1874, both for the Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10th Nov. 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, a again at last g.e.—*Toronto; Toronto Club: Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in the Co. of Antigonish, N.S., 18 March 1836. M., Nov. 1865, Eunice, fourth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon. M.L.C., Antigonish. Graduated M.D. at Univ. of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at the school of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., 1861. Represented Inverness in the Commons from g.e. 1867, until 1872. Sat in the L.C., N.S., from March, 1879 to May, 1882, when he resigned. Re-elected to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and favorable to the National Policy.—*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLIN, *Q.C.* (*South Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont. Ed at Knox Coll. Toronto. M., May, 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1860. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of Ontario, 11 Mar. 1876. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned ot Parlt., at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Fifth s. of Capt. John Campbell, of Duntulm, Isle of Skye, Scot., a descendant and a cadet of the noble House of Breadalbine, and Glen Orchy, by Isabella, dau. of Rev. John McRae, of Kintail, Ross-shire, Scot., and a grand-d. of McRae of Inverciente, chief of the Clan McRae. B. at Duntulm, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6th Nov. 1819, came to N.S. in 1831. M. 1843, Eliza Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. Was in business as a merchant, and proprietor of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1857, and a J.P. for the same Co., 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years previous to Confederation; apptd. Lieut.-Col. Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Has held a number of Municipal appointments at different times. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1856 to 1859. First returned to Provl. Parlt. for Victoria, 1851, but unseated on petition. Again returned 1853, and sat until 1859, when defeated on the Protestant alliance cry. Again returned 1860; unseated on petition, 1861; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated on the Confederation question, of which he was in favour, Again returned at g. e. 1871, and sat until called to L.C. of N.S., 2 May 1873, where he sat until Dec. 1874, when returned to Commons for present seat. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, in Commons, Dec. 1873 and g. e 1878. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. Advocates protection to home industries and the maintenance of British connection. "*Duntulm,*" *Baddeck, N.S.*; *International Hotel, Halifax, N.S.*; 85 *Kensington Garden Square, London, England.*

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*South Renfrew*).

Eldest s. of the late Dugald Campbell, a native of Argyleshire, and Isabella McLaren, of Killen, Perthshire, Scot.. B. at Glenurquart, Scot., 20th March 1818, and came

with his parents to Can. and settled in Lochiel, Co. of Glengarry, Ont., in 1820. M. at Hawkesbury, 16th Jan. 1845, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Adam Lothian, Esq., of the Township of Lochiel. Commenced lumbering early in life and was for many years manager of the extensive lumbering business on the Bonnechere River, of the late John Egan, Esq. Is senior partner of the firm of Robert Campbell & Son, lumberers. Is a J.P., and has been a Municipal Councillor. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the policy of the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Eganville, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN, *P.C.* (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Township of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London. Was a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board. Was returned as a mem. for London to the Can. Assem., 18 Dec. 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation, when he was re-elected in Aug. 1867 for the Commons, and held the seat up to the g.e. 1874; was also returned to the Local House in 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July 1867 until Dec. 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Was Receiver-General in the old Govt. of Can. in 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster General, 23 May 1882. Re-elected to Commons at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CARON, *Hon.* JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RENE ADOLPHE, *B.C.L.*, *Q.C.* *P.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval Univ. and at McGill Univ., at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M., 25 June 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L.C.

of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillargé, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 19 May 1879. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. Was a dir. of the Stadacona Bank. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia, 9 Nov. 1880. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again returned at g.e. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Re-Elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. Jmaes Club; Quebec Garrison Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics) June 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Soc. of Toronto, Feb. 1872. M., 27 Dec. 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault, in Pictou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of Le Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can.; by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne Coll. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. X. Perrault, for many years Prothonotary of the Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Pro-

thonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal in the true English sense; favours Political Independence, unless the colonies have a more direct influence in the councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins Street, Quebec.*

CATUDAL, MÉDÉRIC. (*Napierville.*)

Ancestors belonged to the Department of La Vendée, France, and being expelled by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, came to Can. in 1804. S. of Touissaint Catudal, Mayor of Napierville, and Warden of the Co. of Napierville for twenty years, by Marceline Poissant. B. at Napierville, 24 Nov. 1856. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. Unmarried. Is the agent of La Banque de St. Jean, in Napierville. Was Sec.-Treas. of the Napierville Building Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Napierville, P.Q.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C., P.C.* (*Terrebonne*).

Ancestors came from France and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov. 1840. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne. M. 25 Nov. 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C. 1873. Created an Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), 10 Nov. 1882, and an Officer of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman). A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada*. Is a Professor of the Laval Univ. (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General from 27 Feb. 1873 until 8 Sept. 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Apptd. Prov. Secy. and Registrar, 27 Jan. 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form the present Local Govt. when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30th Oct. 1879. Was Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works, until his resignation. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., in succession to Hon. J. A. Mousseau, who succeeded him as Premier of P.Q., 29 July 1882. Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for Terrebonne, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at

g.e. 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the DeBoucherville Govt. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, on accepting present office, and again at g.e. 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23 Augt. 1882. A Conservative.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons, of Northumberland, England. Father came from Northumberland, 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb. 1829. Ed. in N.Y. Came to Can. with his family 1849, from Cattarangus Co., N.Y. Engaged in business at Lynedoch, Co. Norfolk, in 1853, and has continued to reside there. M., Nov. 1854, in Can., Miss Ella Gray. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. (*Charlevoix.*)

Third s. of the late Hubert Cimon, Esq., Merchant, Murray Bay, P.Q. B. there 3rd Dec. 1829. Ed. in Quebec. M., 9th Nov. 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of the late Pierre Garon, Esq., M.P., of Rivière Ouelle. A Contractor, and built the Provl. Parlt. Buildings in Quebec and other works. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, defeated at g.e. 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Leg. Assem. P.Q., at g.e. 1875, and again in 1879 on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. P. A. Tremblay. Elected 19 March 1881, on Mr. Perrault being unseated by the judgment of the Supreme Court. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

COCHRANE, EDWARD, J.P. (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of James Cochrane, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by Mary Davis, a native of Wexford, Irel., who both settled in the Township of Cramahe, Ont., in 1821. B. there 1 Jan. 1834. Ed. at Colborne, Ont. M., 1st, 5 Aug. 1856, Miss Mary Hicks, (she d. 3 July 1872); 2ndly, 26 April 1876, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Stephen Thorne, Esq. Is a farmer. Has filled all the Municipal positions in the Township of Cramahe, and was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at

last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy, which he thinks has been of great benefit to the country. Believes it to be our best interest to maintain the connection that so happily exists between Can. and the Mother Country.—*Brighton, Ont.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*North Ontario.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April 1837. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in connection with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to the present time, *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settler's Guide* (1858); and the *Tourist's Guide* (1868), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settler's Asso., which he founded 1867; and is now Genl. Manager of the Muskoka and Nipissing Navigation Co. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assem. from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assem. Elected for Muskoka in the Commons at g.e. 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Gravenhurst and Beaverton, Ont.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L.C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec 1827. Came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth Coll., N.H., July 1847. M., Dec. 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at

g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s. of the late Capt. George Cook, a U.E. Loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assem. from 1829 until responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assem. from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same co. in the Ont. Assem. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov. 1874; re-elected 26 Dec. same year. Elected for East Simcoe in Local Assem. at g.e. 1879, but resigned 1882, and elected for present seat in the Commons at last g.e. A Reformer.—505 *King Street West, Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P., P.C. Victoria, N.B.*

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Ste. Ann's Coll. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g. e. 1872; again at g. e. 1874; again at g. e. 1878; and again by acclamation at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 23 May 1882. Moved an address, 20 May 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground "that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population"; and on 14 May 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N. B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage

of an Act amending the N. B. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same rights, privileges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session 1877 moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. A Conservative.—*Grand Falls, N.B.; Ottawa.*

CÔTÉ *alias* FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS ISRAEL, *J.P.* (*Megantic.*)

Descended from an old French family, early settlers in the country. B. at St. Ferdinand in 1848. Ed. at the elementary schools. M. Miss Léda Bernier. A merchant. Has been Postmaster and Mayor of St. Ferdinand d'Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P.Q.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834. Ed. in the Common School of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M., 22 May 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Township of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Is a farmer. Was Township Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Township. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an Officer of the Hudson's Bay Co., by Marie Mélanie, dau. of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M. the daughter of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar, 1841; apptd. a Q.C., 1873; apptd. Joint Coroner for the Dist. of Montreal, 30 June 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2 Feb. 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace

for Montreal, 1870; a Commr. under 31 Vic., ch. 94, 23 Nov. 1869; and Commr. of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commr. apptd. to inquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April 1850; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship, Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Souvenir*," *Dorchester Street, Montreal; St. James Club, Montreal.*

CURRAN, JOHN JOSEPH, *Q.C., B.C.L., L.L.D.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of a native of Co. Down, Irel., who came to Canada early in the present century. B. in Montreal, 22 Feb. 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Coll. 1862. M., in 1865, Mary, dau. of Mr. Patrick Brennan, Montreal. Called to the Bar, P.Q., March 1863, and apptd. a Q.C. 20 Jan. 1882. The Manhattan Coll., N.Y., conferred the degree of L.L.D. on him, June 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals and newspaper press. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*)

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving son of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L.C., by Louise A. Cairns his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier, (*en haut*), P.Q., 3 Dec. 1826. Ed. at Chambly Coll. M., 1 Dec. 1853, Mary eldest dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier, and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Soc. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assem. at g.e. 1857. First returned to Parlt. 27 Feb. 1875, on the elevation of sitting member to the Senate. Re-elected at g e. 1878 and again at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier, (en haut), P. Q.*

DALY, MALACHY BOWES. (*Halifax.*)

S. of Sir Dominic Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family, Co. Galway, and who was afterwards, for 25 years, Colonial Secretary and represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature; also Lieut. Gov. of Tobago, and subsequently of

P.E.I., and Gov. in Chief of S. Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Irel. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6 Feb. 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M. at Halifax, 4 July, 1859, to Joanna, second dau. of Sir Edward Kenny, of Halifax, formerly a member of Sir John A. Macdonald's Ministry. Is a Barrister at Law. Was Private Secy. to Sir D. Daly, Gov. of P.E.I., for six years; also, Private Secy. to Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Gov. of N. S., and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provl. A.D.C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N.S. Was for two successive years Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. of Halifax, and is at present Presdt. of the General Council of the Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—18 *Kent Street, Halifax, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan. 1817, at St. Eustache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the old Parlt. of Canada., which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life. Held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. Re-elected to the Commons, 11 March 1876, by acclamation on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P., and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4th May 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales Coll. M. at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A.V.G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1866, and apptd. a Q.C., 26th Nov. 1880. Is a dir. of the Merchant's Bank of P.E.I. Was Counsel for the Tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Commission presided over by the Right Hon. H.C.E. Childers, and was counsel to represent P.E.I. before the International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., P.E.I., 1869, and again

in 1872–73. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. until called on to form a Govt., Sept. 1876, which he did successfully, assuming the position of Premier and Attorney Genl. His Administration resigned on 7th March, 1879. Sat in Leg. Assem., P.E.I., from November 1872 until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Libéral.—*Water Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C. E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honours of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868, called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but comparatively little had been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. Sir Garnet (now Gen. Lord) Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint Commr., with the Lt. Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Saulteux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was returned at g.e. for Ont. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local Leg., and was returned for the Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Independent in politics. Has stated in the Legislature that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods, should be formed into a separate Province.—*Prince Arthur's Landing*; *Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club; Russell House, Ottawa.*

DE BEAUJEU, GEORGE RAOUL LEOTALE HUMBERT GUICHART SAUVEUSE. (*Soulanges*).

Descended from Capt. Daniel C. De Beaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9th, 1755, where the English under Genl. Braddock were defeated, and where Capt. De Beaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G.R.S. De Beaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count De Beaujeu, of France, and at the time of his death was a life mem. of the L.C. of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M., Sept., 1869, Henriette, eldest dau. of G. M. LaMothe, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem., P. Q., at g.e., 1871, and re-elected at g.e. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1881. First returned to Commons on the death of the mem. elect., Oct 1882. A Conservative.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac, P.Q.; Montreal.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, JOSEPH ESDRAS ALFRED, *B. C. L., M. D.* (*Portneuf.*)

Third s of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N. P., of Cap. Santé by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq. seigneur of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L. C. Assem., and Grand-dau. of the late Hon. Geo. Allsopp, Provl. Secretary of the First Prov. of Quebec. B. at Cap. Sante, 4 Aug. 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. and by private tuition. M., 2nd Feb. 1875, Laura, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau of Quebec. Graduated as M. D., at Univ. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and received the degree of B. C. L. from Laval University, Quebec., 1880. Is a mem. of the Law firm of Morisset and de Saint Georges, Quebec. Is a Gov. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C., elected to Parlt at g.e. 1872 and 1874; defeated at g. e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present. Govt.—*Cap Santé, P.Q.*

DESAULNIERS, LOUIS LEON L., *M.D.* (*St. Maurice.*)

Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor General under the French Govt., and of Francoise-de-Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. Grandfather was the first Deputy of the Co. of St. Maurice in 1791. Father was also Deputy of the same Co. before the insurrection of 1837, and after the Union of the two Canadas.

B. at Yamachiche, Q. 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M. Della Flora Josephine Merrill. A graduate M.D. of Harvard Univ., Boston. Lieut. Col. V.M., Co. of St. Maurice, and a J.P. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1854-57, and 1861-67. Resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for P.Q. Elected to Commons at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DESJARDINS, T. C. ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson Coll. and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. Retired from journalism in Sept. 1879. Is Presdt. of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius the IX., 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honour of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, in 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Place Souligny, St. Charles Borrommée Street, Montreal.*

DICKINSON, MOSS KENT. (*Russell.*)

A lineal descendant of one of the Pilgrim Fathers who came to New England in the "Mayflower." His father, Barnabas Dickinson, came to Can. 1812, and founded the town of Dickinson's Landing, Ont. B. in the State of New York, 1822, but has been resident permanently in Canada since 1828. M., 1846, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late W. Twigge, Toronto. Was for some years extensively engaged in the forwarding trade, and subsequently was a manufacturer of sawn lumber with J. M. Currier, Ottawa. Removed, 1870, to Manotic, which he founded. Is a manufacturer. Was Mayor of Ottawa City, 1864, 1865, 1866. First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Manotic, Ont.*

DODD, MURRAY *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather, Hon. Archibald Charles Dodd, came to Cape Breton from Eng. in 1786, and was shortly afterwards apptd. Presdt. of the Council of the Island of Cape Breton. He subsequently was apptd. Chief Justice, and while acting as such administered the Govt. of the Island for a short period of time. S. of the Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. for twenty-six years, by Caroline Maria, dau. of the late John Ritchie, Esq., of Sydney. B. 23 May, 1843. Ed. at Sydney and Sackville, N.B. M., at Sydney Mines, 18 Dec. 1879, Laura Isabel, second dau. of Blowers Archibald, Esq., of Sydney Mines. Called to the Bar, N.S., 2nd May 1865. Apptd Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Was Registrar of the Court of Probate for the Co. of Cape Breton from 1st Oct. 1867, until 10th July, 1872, when appointed Judge of Probate for said Co. Resigned in Oct. 1879, when he unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton for the Commons, on the death of the sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. *Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Philemon Dugas, who emigrated from the U.S. to Canada in 1816, and was one of the first settlers of the township of Rawdon, Co. Montcalm, P.Q. B. at Rawdon, 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 1st., 1851, Miss Adeline Pominville, (she d. 22 June, 1859); 2nd, Miss Mary Ann Reinhardt, (she d. 24 July 1871). 3rd, Mary Anastacea, relict of the late James Daly, Esq. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of the School Comm. First returned to Quebec Legislature in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. for the same seat in 1871. First returned to the Commons in 1871, and re-elected by acclamation, 1872, 1874 and 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of a moderate protective tariff for the development of the industries of the country.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DUNDAS, JOSEPH RUTHERFORD. (*South Victoria.*)

Second s. of John Dundas, Esq., of Drum, Co. of Monaghan, Irel. B. there 20th Jan. 1836. Came to Can. in 1849, and settled at Peterborough, Ont., where he resided until 1860, when he moved to Lindsay. M. in 1864, Amy Caroline, dau. of the late T. W. Jones, Esq., Rochester, N.Y. Is a merchant and largely engaged in the grain trade. Has been a dir. of

the Midland Railway of Canada since 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the National Policy.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN. (*Bagot.*)

S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Unmarried. Admitted to practice as a notary, 3rd Oct. 1873. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of the municipality of the Co. of Bagot, and of the Agricultural and Colonization Soc. of the same Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem, P.Q. 7 July 1876, on resignation of sitting mem.; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J. A. Moussuea, Aug. 1882. A Conservative.—*St Liboire, P.Q.*

FAIRBANK, JOHN HENRY. (*East Lambton.*)

Descended from a family of early settlers in the State of Massachusetts. Paternal ancestors were English, and maternal ancestors were Irish. Grandfather, Major John Fairbank, was a soldier in the American Revolutionary War, and served under Genl. Washington, in the Philadelphia campaign and the winter encampment at Valley Forge. B. in Champlain, Clinton Co., State of New York, 31 July 1831, and ed. at the Common School and academy there. M., in 1855, Edna, second dau. of Hermann Crysler, Esq., of Clifton, Ont. Is in business as an Oil producer, hardware merchant and private banker. Has served in the Municipal Council. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

FARROW, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont. (she d. 26 July 1874). A farmer. Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt., for North Huron at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in a protective policy, and is in favour of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from east to west, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants, and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests. —*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Leitrim, Irel.—S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assem. previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 10 Nov. 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Welland.*)

Descended from an Irish family of Scotch extraction, whose estates lay in Galloway and Ayrshire. In 1660, James Ferguson, a younger s. of the family, became possessed of large property in the Co. of Cavan, Irel., in which he settled. His s. Thomas, and grand s. Richard, entered the army, the latter taking part in the troubles of 1743, as an officer in the King's Black Horse, (now the 7th Dragoon Guards,) under the Duke of Cumberland. Grand-father, Henry Ferguson, held a Commission in the Cavan Militia, and took an active part in the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Came to Canada in 1824 and settled in London Township. S. of John Ferguson, Esq., J.P., Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. there in 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, London, Ont. M. at Galt, Ont., in 1869, the only dau. of William Robinson, Esq., Galt. Graduated M.D., at Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1864. Is Coroner for the Co. of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and approves of the policy of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

FISHER, SYDNEY ARTHUR, *B. A., J.P.* (*Brome.*)

S. of Dr. Arthur Fisher of Montreal, whose grand-father came to Can. from Dunkeld, Scot. B. in Montreal, 12 June 1850. Ed. at the High School and McGill Coll. there, and afterward at Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Eng., where he graduated B.A. Unmarried. Is a farmer and a J.P. for the District of Bedford, P.Q. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at election, held October 1880, after death of sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and favors a Revenue Tariff as opposed to a Protective Policy.—*Alva Farm, Knowlton, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

FLEMING, JAMES. (*Peel.*)

S. of Robert Fleming and Marion McMillan who came to Can. from Argyllshire, Scot., in 1831. B. at Township of Vaughan, Ont., 20 June 1839. Ed. at Toronto Normal School. M. 30 June 1870 Isabella, dau. of James Montgomery, Esq., Paris, Ont.. Was engaged in school teaching for some years. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1866. Is Chairman of High School Board of Brampton. Held the office of Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace for the Co. of Peel, from December 1879 until June 1882 when he resigned, in order to become a candidate at last g.e. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brampton, Ont.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* (*Queens, N.S.*)

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterward created Lord Forbes, 1405. Great grandfather, William Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, W.I., establishing a branch of a family there. S. of Anthony V. S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Custom, at Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibralter, 1820. Graduated at Univ. Coll., N.Y. M., Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A physician, and Surgeon to 1st Batt. Queen's Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 26 years; and Health Officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. Elected Presdt. of Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872 and at g.e., 1874. Defeated at g.e., 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of the late Mr. Fortin, of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Britanny, France, on mother's side. B. at Verchères, P.Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill Coll. where he took his degree of M.D. 1845. Unmarried. Served as a Surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1859 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. In 1852 he was appointed

Stipendiary Magistrate for the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and in that capacity he organized the service for the protection of the sea and river fisheries in those ports. He was at the head of that service from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and in that position he first had under him the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861, during a violent snow storm on the North Coast. In 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, began a work on the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacea of the Lower River and Gulf St. Lawrence. He described over eighty species of them, and his descriptions, made from nature in nearly all cases, were printed in some of his annual reports to the Govt.; see report of 1862, and following. In several of his reports described the fishing coasts of the Prov. of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are carried on in these parts. In 1858, was instructed by the Govt. of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre Miquelon and Longlake, with a view to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade are ca ried on, both around St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coast of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Reported to the Govt. of Canada on his mission and gave interesting accounts of the French Fisheries of St. Pierre and neighbouring coasts. In 1868, visited the Maritime Exhibition at Havre, France, and brought back with him a great deal of information regarding the fisheries and navigation, which formed the subject of much correspondence published by *La Minerve*. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for the Prov. of Quebec from Feb. 1873 until 7 Sept. 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov. 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Leg. Assem. of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of P.Q., and procured several hundred books relating to shipping, etc., and over 500 marine charts from all parts of the world. Also enlarged the exchanges between the Quebec library and libraries of the U.S., England and France. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Society of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874 Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Local House, for which he was first returned at g.e. 1867; re-elected by

acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877. Did not offer for re-election at last g.e. for P.Q., in consequence of the electors of the Magdalen Islands, where he had obtained a large majority, being deprived of their votes, the dates of the nomination and polling being so fixed that the Returning Officer claimed navigation was not open at the Islands, and did not try to have the proclamation posted there. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1878, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. "In favour of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines, and thereby making them equal to the best in the world; also empowering our Marine Boards to examine candidates for extra-masters' certificates, and completing the improvements of the St. Lawrence watercourse, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent; and firmly believes that the necessary improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea-coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object." (See statements made before the Montreal Board of Trade, published in *Gazette* and *Herald* of 7, 21 and 22 Aug. 1878.)—*Quebec; Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

FOSTER, GEORGE E. *B.A.* (*King's, N.B.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N.B., 1783. B. in King's Co. N.B., 3 Sept. 1847. Ed. at the Common and Superior schools, and at the Univ. of N.B. where he graduated B.A. June 1868. Spent 1872-3 at the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot. and at the Univ. of Heidelbergh in Germany. Taught school for some years, and was Principal of the Ladies High School, Fredericton, N.B. in 1872. Held the Professorship of Classics and History in the Univ. of N.B. until 1st January, 1879. Has held the highest position in connection with the leading Temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Resigned, and re-elected 7 Nov. 1882. A Liberal Conservative. Favors a civil service system which shall, so far as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in vogue in Great Britain; a moderative protective tariff, such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufactures and at the same time not conduce to the formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened progressive and comprehensive general policy.—*Apohaqui, King's Co., N.B.; Rideau Club.*

GAGNÉ, JEAN ALFRED. (*Chicoutimi.*)

S. of Jean Gagné, of Chicoutimi, Notary. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 17 April 1842. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 5 Sept. 1864, Marie Emilie Louise, dau. of Jean Guay, Esq., merchant, Chicoutimi. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and approves of the general policy of the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Chicoutimi, P Q.*

GAULT, MATTHEW HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late Leslie Gault, merchant and shipowner, of Strabane, Co. Tyrone, and of Mary Hamilton, of Trenta House, Co. Donegal, Irel. B. in Strabane. M., in Montreal, May, 1864, to Elizabeth I. Bourne. Presdt. of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Presdt. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sun Life Insur. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Mining Co.; Dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., and Windsor Hotel Co. Was for some years Resident Manager of the British American Assur. Co. for P.Q.; Chief Agent of the Royal Insur. Co. of Eng.; Agent of the Mutual Life Insur. Co. of N.Y. Founder of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Soc. of Montreal, the parent society of this Dominion. For very many years took an active interest in the Volunteer Garrison Artillery, from which he retired retaining his rank as Captain. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of Protection to native industries; believes the present fiscal tariff will meet the wants of the country; looks forward to an era of unexampled prosperity for the Dominion when our railway system through Canadian territory is completed to the North-West.—*Braehead, Montreal; Summer Residence: Rockcliffe, Cacouna.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *P.C.* (*Vercheres.*)

S. of M. Felix. Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M., Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut. Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. Is a Notary. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for select Committee, 1874, to inquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the union, when returned to

Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M. at Belœil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of a Protective Tariff.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillshorough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and graduated in law in McGill Univ., from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of L.C., 13 Oct. 1860, and made Q.C. in 1876. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of

the United States, England, and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, The Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at g.e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Promoted and carried during the Session of 1882, the Bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. A Conservative, and strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald and of the late Sir George E. Cartier.—*No.* 8 *Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal, and Summer Residence at Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier; Rideau Club.*

GIROUARD, GILBERT ANSELME. (*Kent, N.B.*)

B. at St. Mary's, Buctouche, N B., 26 Oct. 1846. Ed at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook. M., 28th May, 1872, at St. Mary's, Buctouche, Sophia, dau. of Enoch Baker, of Little Falls, Victoria Co., N.B. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Buctouche, Kent Co., N.B.*

GLEN, FRANCIS WAYLAND. (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scotch descent. Ancestors from Paisley, Scot., originally. S. of the Hon. E. M. K. Glen, who lived near Rochester, N.Y. Born near Albany, N.Y. Ed. at Rochester, N.Y. M., at Rochester, to the dau. of the late Joseph Hall, 1863. A manufacturer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM. (*Vancouver.*)

Grands. on paternal side of John Gordon who emigrated from Coventry, Eng. to India, and thence to America, served in the Royalist Forces during the Revolutionary war, removed with other U.E. Loyalists to Can. and finally settled in the Township of Camden, Co. of Kent, Ont. S. of Michael Gordon, who, with his brothers, served in the Militia, under General Brock at the taking of Detroit; was at the Battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 13 and 14. His residence and crops were destroyed by the American General, Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of Gen. Proctor and Tecumseh. B. in the Township of Camden, Ont., 27th Feb. 1832. Served ap-

prenticeship to the building trade with Smith & Fisher, of Wallaceburg, Ont. Emigrated to California in 1856 and thence to B.C. in 1858, and settled in Nanaimo in 1861. M., 3 Sept, 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Robb, Esq., J.P., of Comox, (she d. 15 Feb. 1882). Is a contractor and builder and head of the firm of Gordon & Co., Wharf owners. Twice declined the offer of a commission of the Peace. Was one of the promoters, and for many years on the committee of management of the Nanaimo Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in Leg. Assem., B.C. at g.e. 1856, and on the resignation of the sitting mem., John Bryden, was elected to that House in June 1877. Sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee, that arranged the Order of Business, which terminated the dead lock in the Assem. in 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to the Commons 4th Aug. 1882. A Conservative, and in favor of the railway policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Govt. Was chiefly instrumental in inducing the Elliott Government in B.C. to carry through the Assem. the Bill known as "the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1877."—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Temiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at St. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., St. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval Univ. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*River du Loup, (en bas) P.Q.*

GUILBAULT, EDWARD. (*Joliette.*)

B. at Daillebout, P.Q., 14 April, 1834. Ed. at Joliette Coll. Is a manufacturer. Has been Mayor of the Town of Joliette since 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last. g.e. Resigned, and was re-elected 7 Dec. 1882. A Conservative.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

GUILLETT, GEORGE. (*West Northumberland.*)

A native of Cobourg. Unmarried. Is a merchant, and has for years taken a prominent part in municipal and political affairs. Was Mayor of Cobourg in 1878 and 1879. Unsuccessfully contested West Northumberland for the Local Leg. at g.e. 1879. First elected to Parlt., 19 Dec. 1881, on the resignation

of the Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., sitting member, to accept the position of Commr. to Consolidate the Dominion Statutes Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cobourg Ont.*

GUNN, ALEXANDER. (*Kingston.*)

S. of James Gunn, mason, contractor and farmer, Burns, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife Janet Sheaver. B. 5 Oct. 1828, at Burns, Caithness. Ed. at Forss School, Caithness M., 13 Oct. 1864, at Kingston, Ont., to Angélique Agnes Matthews, dau. of the late Robert Matthews, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Reformer.—*Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HACKETT, EDWARD. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Father and mother came from Irel. in the early part of the present century and settled near St. Peters, on the eastern end of the island, from whence they removed to Chatham, N.B., and back again to Tignish, P.E.I., about forty years ago. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. there. M., 1860, Hannah Maria, third dau. of James Fitzgibbon, shipbuilder, Annapolis, N.S. A merchant. Apptd. a J.P. for Prince Co., 1872. Resigned, 1876. First returned to Local Assem., P.E.I., 1876, representing the 1st dis. Prince Co. Sat for two sessions in that House. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Believes in a policy that will encourage and protect the industries of the country. Is a strict believer in the rights of minorities; will support such measures as he thinks conducive to the interests of the whole people.—*Tignish, Co. Prince, P.E.I.; Ottawa.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov. 1836. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assem. at g.e. 1867 and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; and at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HALL, ROBERT NEWTON, *B.A., LL.D., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

Grands. of Elam Hall, who came to Canada from Connecticut, in 1801. S. of Rev. R. V. Hall. B. at Laprairie, P.Q.,

26 July, 1836. Ed. at Burlington, (U.S.) Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1857. M., at Compton, 15 Oct. 1862., Lena, dau. of the late A. W. Kendrick, Esq. Called to the Bar of L.C. at Montreal, 7 Oct. 1861. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Was Bâtonnier of St. Francis Section of the Bar, 1877 to 1881; General Bâtonnier of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec in 1878, and is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Received the Degree of LLD. from that Coll. in 1880. Was a Govt. dir., of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873. Is Presdt. of Massawippi Railway; a dir. of the Quebec Central Railway, and Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

HARLEY, ARCHIBALD. (*South Oxford.*)

S. of William Harley, a land surveyor in N.B. B. at Newcastle, N.B., 10 Oct. 1824. Ed. at Hamilton, Ont. M. at Glandford, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 21 Oct. 1847, Miss Elizabeth Stewart. A farmer. Is Treasurer for the Township of Burford, Ont., and has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, License Commissioner and Warden of the Co. of Brant, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in accord with the principles advocated by Hon. Edward Blake.—*Harley, Ont.*

HAWKINS, JOHN JOSEPH. (*Bothwell.*)

The Hawkins family are of ancient Irish origin, having lived for centuries near the town of Lurgan, Co. of Down, Irel. Grandfather, an officer in the Royal Engineers, came to Can. with his family in 1832, and died in Montreal shortly afterwards. S. of John Hawkins, who settled in Brantford, Ont., in 1834, and became an architect and builder, by Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ewan Macdougall, of Her Majesty's Commissariat Corps. B. in Brantford in 1840, and ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., in 1862, in Brantford, Miss Ellen M. Harrington, of Boston, Mass. Served for five years in the City Council, Brantford, and in the Co. Council of Brant. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the S. R. Brant in the Leg. Assem. Ont., in 1873. Unsuccessfully contested Bothwell for the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and favors British connection, a protective policy and the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald, respecting the construction of the Pacific Railway, and the development of the Northwest.—*Brantford, Ont.*

HAY, ROBERT. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot.; emigrated to Can. in 1831. M., 18 Nov. 1849, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dunlop (she d. 1871). Has been a manufacturer of cabinet furniture 46 years. A dir. of the Credit Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. In politics, a Baldwin Reformer, but, with a great many others, became convinced that the late Govt. were pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and, along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favour of a National Policy. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law when practicable.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Parents both born in Irel.; came to Can. in 1832. B. in Co. Antrim, Irel., 1829. Ed. at Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M., 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. L., eldest dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Is a merchant. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth 22 years ago. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective or National Policy to this young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HICKEY, CHARLES ERASTUS, *B.A., M.D., C.M.* (*Dundas.*)

Fifth s. of Major John Hickey, of Williamsburg, Ont., a descendant of a U.E. Loyalist, who, after the Am. Revolution, settled on the farm still owned and held by the family. B. at Williamsburg, 24 March 1840. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and at McGill Univ. Montreal. Graduated in Arts at the former, May 1863, and in Medicine at the latter, May 1866. Was Valedictorian of the class. M., 18 Sept. 1873, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Dr. W. Geo. Beers, of Montreal. Was Inspector of Common Schools for the Township of Winchester for two years, and an Examiner of Common School Teachers, for Co. Dundas for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a thorough Canadian in fact and in policy.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

HILLIARD, GEORGE. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Fifth s. of the late Lieut. Col. Hilliard, of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment. B. at Morrisburg, Co. of Dundas, in May 1827. M. Eliza, third dau. of the Hon. Jonathan Gove, of

Acworth, New Hampshire, U.S. Is a lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HOLTON, EDWARD, *B.C.L.* (*Chateauguay.*)

Only surviving son of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, who represented Chateauguay in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1880. B. at Montreal, Sept. 1844. Ed. at private schools and McGill Univ. Called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867. M., Oct. 1873, Helen, dau. of Mr. Wm. Ford, of Kingston, Ont. Returned to Parlt. upon death of his father, the sitting member, April 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—1675 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal.*

HOMER, JOSHUA ATTWOOD REYNOLDS. (*New Westminster.*)

S. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., and grand-s. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., Collector of Customs, Barrington, N. S., a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Barrington, N. S, Aug. 1827, and ed. there. M., Sept. 1860, Sophie, eldest dau. of the late Geo. Wilson, Esq., a descendant of U.E. Loyalists. Is a commission merchant. Settled in B. C. in 1858. Was elected to the first L. C., B. C., 6 Oct. 1863, and re-elected by acclamation 10 Oct. 1864. First returned to the Commons in March 1882 on the appointment of the sitting mem., Dr. T. R. McInnes, to the Senate. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Westminster, B. C.*

HOUDE, FREDERIC. (*Maskinongé.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of Antoine Houde, agriculturist. Born 23 Sept. 1847, at Rivière du Loup (en haut) P.Q. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 29 June 1874, Miss Catherine Dougherty. Has been a journalist since 1867, and editor of *Le Nouveau Monde*, of Montreal, of which he is now proprietor, since 1874. Is Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A National Conservative in politics. An advocate of the patriotic and fraternal union of all classes of Canadians.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE. (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 30 May 1859, Mdle. Delphine Beaudoin. Is a Notary. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden

of the Co. for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy. Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 24 Nov. 1874; re-elected by acclammation, 16 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

INNES, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Innes, of Huntley, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. there 1 Feb. 1833. M., 30 Sept. 1873, in London, Eng., Helen Gerrard, of the Parish of Forgne, Aberdeenshire, Scot. Was a School Teacher in Scot. for five years. On coming to Can. in 1853 he became a Reporter and Journalist, and has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862. Has been a High School Trustee for a number of years. Is Chairman of the Guelph Board of Education, and is a dir. of the Guelph Building and Savings Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

IRVINE, DAVID. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

S. of Robert Irvine, formerly of Crimland, Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., by Mary, dau. of the late John Ellis of Pettigo, Irel. B. in Crimland, Irel., 26th Nov. 1831. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in May 1881, on the death of Mr. Connell, the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Centreville, N. B.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *Q.C.*, (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 18 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P., Minister of Agriculture. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1867. Apptd. Q.C., 11th Oct., 1880. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

JACKSON, JOSEPH. (*South Norfolk.*)

Of Irish descent. B. in the Co. of Norfolk, Ont., April 1831. M., 1st, Miss Malinda Dowling, (she d. Sept. 1878);

2nd, Mrs. Robert Jackson, dau. of Rev. Martin W. Livingston, of Simcoe. Is a lumberer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

JAMIESON, JOSEPH. (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late William Jamieson, who came from Gettystown, Co. of Londonderry, Irel., in 1818, and settled in Perth Ont., where he was one of the first settlers. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. of Lanark, 15th March, 1839. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 2 Nov. 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robt. Carss, Esq., of Fitzroy, Co. of Carleton. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Has been Reeve of Almonte and Warden of the Co. of Lanark. Is Chairman of the Board of License Commrs. for N. Lanark. An unsuccessful candidate for N. Lanark at g.e. 1878, and again 22 Jan., 1880, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. D. Galbraith. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy —*Almonte, Ont.*

JENKINS, JOHN THEOPHILUS, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.*, (*Eng.*) (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Rev J. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., for thirty years Rector of Charlottetown, and Ecclesiastical Commissary; and grands. of Theophilus Des Brisay, the first Rector, by the dau. of the late Chief Justice Stewart. B in Charlottetown, 1 Jan., 1829. Ed. there and in Eng. M. Jessie E. C., second dau. of the Hon. Stephen Rice, late of the 7th Hussars, and the Royal Newfoundland Veteran Battalion. A physician and a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Eng.) Coroner and Health Officer. Apptd., 1875, a Commr. for the settlement of the Land Question, P.E.I. Served as a Surgeon in the Turkish army during the Crimean War, for which he holds the British and Turkish medals. An unsuccessful candidate for Queen's in the Commons, Sept. 1873. Sat for Charlottetown in Leg. Assem. P.E.I., from 1873 to g.e. 1876. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

KEEFLER, THOMAS TWINING. (*Lunenburg.*)

Grands. of a native of Austria, who settled in N.S. B. at Halifax, 26th March, 1824, and ed. at the Grammar School there. M., at Milton, N. S., 13th Sept., 1870, Lydia Sophia, dau. of Nathan Tupper, Esq. Is a merchant. Has filled several municipal offices. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of an elective senate.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

KILVERT, FRANCIS EDWIN. (*Hamilton.*)

Only s. of the late Richard Kilvert, of Bath, England. B. 27 Dec. 1838 in the Township of Hamilton, Co. of Northumberland, Ont. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar School. M., 6 June, 1863, Nanny Young, fourth dau. of Benjamin S. Cory, Esq., M.D., Waukegan, Ill., formerly of Wellington, Prince Edward Co. Called to the Bar U.C. Easter term, 1867. Was Ald. of the City of Hamilton for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, and Mayor of the same place for the years 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queen's, N.B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcolm King, of the Town of Fintry, Scot., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson of Miltown, Irel. B. 11 Dec. 1830, at Springfield, King's Co., N.B. Ed. at Springfield Public School. M. at Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct. 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. A merchant. Filled the office of Warden of Queen's Co. for one term. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chipman, Queen's Co., N.B.*

KINNEY, JOSEPH ROBBINS. (*Yarmouth.*)

Descended from a New England family who came to this country early in the present century. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 1839. M., 1st. at Yarmouth, in 1860, Ada E. dau of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis, (she d. 1878.); 2nd, Mary B., dau. of William Dakin, Esq., Digby, N. S. Is a mem. of the firm of Hatfield, Kinny & Co., dealers in fishing outfits. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. A Notary Public. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1878 until dissolution. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Believes that the country would be better governed if the Local Governments were abolished, and, also, that the general Government should own all railroads and telegraph lines. A Liberal, and a believer in Free Trade.—*Yarmouth, N. S.; Rideau Club*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* (*Guysborough.*)

Grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfermline, Scot., formerly in the British Army, who served during the American Revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N. S. S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J.P. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1st March

1837, and Ed. there. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy McLean, Esq., St. Mary's. Is a farmer and was Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. Held the office of Custos Rotulorum for the Dist. of St. Mary's, until the incorporation of the counties in 1880. Has been a Councillor and Warden of the Municipality of St. Mary's since 1880. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison to inquire into the system of managing Inebriate Asylums in the United States and neighboring Provinces in 1873. Carried through Leg. Assem. N.S., 1868, a measure greatly restricting the granting of Licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in N.S. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem. N.S. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, but resigned in March 1874 to run for Commons. Elected for Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of a revenue tariff. Believes the present tariff burdensome to the farmer, and the masses of the people, and against the interests of the Maritime Provinces generally.—*Cross Roads, St. Mary's, Guysborough Co., N. S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept. 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec. 1861, and received the degree of B.A. and LL.B. M., Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; (she d. 20 Jan. 1877.) Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut. Col. Commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V. I.; Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Asso.; and dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. First returned to Parlt., April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, 8 Feb. 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

KRANZ, HUGO, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Descendant of an old Hessian family. Only s. of the late Charles Kranz, of Berlin, Ont., merchant, with whom he came to America in 1851, and settled in Berlin, Ont., in 1855. B. 13 June 1834, in Lehrbach, Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt. Ed. at the Polytechnic School at Darmstadt. M., 1865, Catherine Seip, dau. of the late George Seip, brewer, of Berlin, Ont. Has held the municipal offices of Town Clerk, Reeve and Mayor for many years. Trustee and Treasurer of Berlin High School since 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A National Conservative. —*Berlin, Ont.*

LABROSSE, SIMON, *J.P.* (*Prescott.*)

S. of Pierre Labrosse, who founded St. Eugene, Ont. in 1854. B. at St. Benoit, Co. of Two Mountains, P.Q., 1836. Ed. there. M. Miss M. Ethier of St. Joseph, Co. of Two Mountains. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Township of East Hawkesbury. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eugène, Ont.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he graduated M.D, 1862. M., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANDRY, AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILIPPE ROBERT, *A.B.*, *J.P.*, *M.C.A.* (*Montmagny.*)

S. of the well known Surgeon of Quebec, J. E. Landry, by the late Caroline E. Lelievre. B. at Quebec, 15 Jan. 1846. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, where he obtained the degree of B.A., and at St. Anne Agricultural Coll. M., 6 Oct. 1868, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. A farmer, Mem. of the Council of Agriculture of the Prov. of Quebec, to which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best Treatise on Agriculture. Presdt. of the Montmagny Agricultural Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Union Agricole Nationale of the Prov. of

Quebec. Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Soc.; mem. of the Entomological Soc., Can. Senior Major of the 61st Batt. of Montmagny and L'Islet. Author of *Traité Populaire d'Agriculture théorique et pratique; Les Boissons alcooliques et leurs falsifications; Où est la disgrâce*, and other scientific, literary and political pamphlets. Was an unsuccessful candidate in 1873, for the Local House. First returned to the Quebec Leg. Assem. for the Co. of Montmagny at g.e. 1875. Unseated 29 May 1876, by judgment of the Superior Court. Returned to the Commons for present seat at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist. —*Land Villa, Co. Montmagny, P.Q.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C.*, (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. (she d. 30 Oct. 1882). Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1850. Apptd. Q.C., 30 March 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Waterworks Committee. Was Secy. Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862), second edition, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March 1864 until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor

General, L.C., from 30 March 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec. 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866–67, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L.C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George Cartier, and was elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues, in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April 1877, after being unseated on petition. Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct. 1878. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 20 May 1879. Elected by acclamation for the City of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April 1879 was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the

Imperial Government the views of the Can. Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, 20 May 1879, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec; 45 Slater Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRED, *B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 13 May 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained decree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ. 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Ins. Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a Delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Govt., 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constitutents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected g.e. 1878, and again at last g e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

LESAGE, CHARLES ALEXANDER, M.D. (*Dorchester.*)

S. of F. Lesage, Esq., Notary Public, of St. Gregory le Grand, Mount Johnson, Co. Iberville, P.Q. B. at the above place 25 Feb. 1843. Ed. at Laval Univ. Quebec. A Doctor of Medicine. M. Miss Eleanore Vezina. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Ste. Claire, Co. of Dorchester, P.Q.*

LISTER, JAMES FREDERIC. (*West Lambton.*)

Eldest s. of George, fifth s. of Capt. James Lister, of the British Revenue Service, by Josephine, second dau. of Capt.

James Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, Ont., 21st June, 1843, and ed. at the Grammar School, Sarnia. M., in Augt. 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Mr. Andrew Alexander. Studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the Co. of Middlesex, Ont.; admitted an Attorney, 4th Sept., 1865 and called to the Bar of Ont., Trinity Term 1875. Has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sarnia.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

B. in East Kilbride, Scot. 29 Nov. 1838. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1856. M., June 1861, Miss Louisa Lièrsch of Baden. Is a merchant and largely interested in flax cultivation. Has been Reeve of the Township of Wilmot. Elected to represent South Waterloo in Leg. Assem. Ont., at g.e. 1879. Resigned May 1882 to run for present seat in Commons. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Reformer. —*Baden, Ont.*

MACDONALD, AUGUSTINE COLIN, *J.P.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq. of Panmure, who came to P.E.I. in 1805, from Moydart, Inverness-shire, Scot., and was M. to Catharine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq. of Rhul, Arisaig, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 30 June, 1837. Ed. at Grammar School, Georgetown, and Central Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I. M. at Charlottetown, 27 June 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Apptd. Commr. for managing exhibition of Local Industry for P E.I. on several occasions. A Captain in V.M. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral Dis. of King's Co. in the Local Assem.; supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned. In 1873 went again to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favour of Confederation on the "Better Terms." On the island going into Confederation, was returned for King's Co. to support Sir John A. Macdonald. Defeated at g e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Is in favour of the National Policy.—*Montague, Bridge, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Carleton and Lennox.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan. 1815.

Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Apptd. a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Taché-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney General, U.C. which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assem. until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney General, and was Govt. leader in the Assem. from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentlempn in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Col-

onies ; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866–67, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Gray (now Marquis of Ripon) Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thoronton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford Univ., 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's Univ. Kingston, and a D.C.L. of Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assem. from Nov. 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867 ; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov. 1874 ; re-elected 29 Dec. 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at last g.e., when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Can., which he vacated—by having accepted office as Premier and Minister of the Interior, on 17 Oct. 1878, which position he now holds. Was then elected for Victoria, B.C. Elected for Carleton and Lennox at last g.e. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz :—The secularization of the clergy reserves ; the improvement of the criminal laws ; the promotion of public instruction ; the consolidation of the statutes ; the extension of the municipal system ; the reorganization of the militia ; the settlement of the seat of Government question ; the establishment of direct steam mail communications with Europe ; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof ; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Com-

mons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A.; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880 Sir John visited England in company with the Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect.—*Stadacona Hall, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P. C.* (*East York.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot, by Mary second daughter of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grand-s. of Mr. Malcom Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld, and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan, 1852;) 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Ins. Co., also of the North American Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of the Building and Loan Asso. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V. I. for some years, up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation

of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr.M,) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. During a visit to Scotland, 1881, for the benefit of his health, was presented with the Freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private member, viz: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph Law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the great North-West, have all been more or less

moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M's administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavour to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES HERBERT. (*City of Ottawa.*)

S. of Capt. William Mackintosh, of Wicklow, Irel., who came to Canada as an attaché of the ordnance branch of the British army, and afterwards Co. Engineer of Middlesex, Ont.; related to Sir James Mackintosh, the essayist and historian. B. in London, Ont., 1843. Ed. at Galt Grammar School and Caradoc Academy. M., 7 April 1868, Gertrude, dau. of T. Cooke, Esq., J.P., of Strathroy. Wrote "*Welcome to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,*" (1860) which was presented at the time of his visit to Canada. Wrote (1862) "*Hurry-Graphs*" under the nom de plume of *Fat Contributor*, for the London *Free Press*, and became City Editor of that journal, giving up the study of law. Became City Editor Hamilton *Times* 1864, and in 1865 published Strathroy *Dispatch* until 1874, when he sold out. Wrote and published (1871) *The Chicago Fire*; wrote (1873) "*The Financial Panic in U.S., and its Causes.*" Was managing editor Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, 1873, having taken that position in order to study the Pro-

tection question. In 1874 became Editor Ottawa *Daily Citizen*. Edited *Canadian Parliamentary Companion* from 1877 to 1882. Published various pamphlets containing Protection Speeches from 1876 to 1878. Was awarded gold and silver medal (1875) for Prize Poem at O'Connell Centennial. Founded Parkhill *Gazette* in 1871. Member of Strathroy Town Council 1873. An unsuccessful candidate for North Middlesex in Leg. Assem., Ont., in 1871. Mayor of Ottawa 1879, 1880, 1881, when unseated upon a technicality and re-elected. Life member *Institut Canadien* life member Protestant Hospital. Presdt. Citizen P. and Publishing Co.; Presdt. Ottawa Snow Shoe Club; was Presdt. of Ottawa Athletic Club 1880–81; Vice-Presdt. Ottawa Turf Club and Ottawa Rowing Club; Chairman of Dominion Exhibition, (1879) and Presdt. Agricultural Association 1881. Presdt. of the Ottawa Colonization and Gatineau Railways. Declined to become candidate for Mayoralty 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Raigmore*," *Bank St. Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MACMASTER, DONALD, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Glengarry.*)

Only s. of the late Donald Macmaster and Mary Cameron, of Williamstown, Co. Glengarry. B. 3 Sept. 1846, in the Co. of Glengarry. Ed. at Williamstown Grammar School, and McGill Univ., Montreal. Graduated with highest honours, and was Torrance Gold Medallist in law. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1871 and apptd. a Q.C., 20 Jan. 1882. M. a dau. of Ranald Sandfield Macdonald Esq., Lancaster, Ont. Has been twice Presdt. of McGill Univ. Literary Soc.; is a mem. of the Council of the Bar of L.C. Sat for Glengarry in Leg. Assem. Ont. from g.e. 1879 until he resigned in May 1882 to run for the Commons. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lancaster, Ont.; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*)

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grand-s. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Aug. 1875. B. in the Township of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb. 1837. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt.

(on sitting mem. being unseated) 28 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

MASSUE, LOUIS HUET. (*Richelieu.*)

Descended from an ancient French family formerly from Orleans. S. of the late Aimé Massue, Seignior of Ste. Anne, by Celeste Richard. B. at Varennes. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1850, at Quebec, Esther, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of the District of Quebec. A farmer. Is Presdt. of the Council of Agriculture of the Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favours Protection.—*Varennes, P.Q.*

MCCALLUM, LAUCHLAN. (*Monck.*)

B. in Scotland. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1862. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Sept. 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 12 May 1875; re-elected 22 June 1875, at g e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

MCCARTHY, DALTON, *Q.C.* (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct. 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie; 2nd, 15 July 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C, Hilary Term, 1859. Apptd. a Q.C., 18th Dec. 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Soc. Has also been Presdt. since formation. 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of North

Riding of Simcoe. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec. 1876. Returned for North Simcoe g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Rideau Club.*

McCRANEY, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Halton.*)

Of Scottish and Irish origin. Grandfather, a U.E. Loyalist, settled first near Caledonia, Ont., (where his father was b. in 1801), and thence, in 1805, removed to Trafalgar, Co. Halton. B. there 1831, and ed. there. M., 1857, Miss Elizabeth Coote. A lumber merchant. Has been Mayor of Oakville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 25 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Oakville, Ont.*

McDONALD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Descended from the Clan Ronald family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1878. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. M., Feb. 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N. S.*

McDOUGALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDougald and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar School. A merchant. Unmarried. Appointed a J. P. in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou Co. in 1879, and subsequently in 1880 and 1881. First returned to Parlt., 18 June 1881, on the elevation of Hon. James McDonald to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protection to native industries.—*Westville, N. S.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec; of Irish descent. M. Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A contractor. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of Quebec Harbour Commissioners, 10th Dec. 1879. Sat for Stadacona Div. in L.C. of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again, by acclamation, at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Esplanade, Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

McINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D., C.M.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, King's, P.E.I.; maternal great-grand-father fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R.C. Bishop of Charlottetown, P.E.I. B. at Peterville, Kings, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., the Quebec Seminary, and Laval Univ. Graduated as M. D. at McGill Univ. 1867. M. 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and neice of the late Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for King's. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I. from May 1872, to Augt., 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Government.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

McISAAC, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll., N.S. M., Nov. 1882, a sister of Senator Power. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec. 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY, *P. C.* (*Colchester.*)

Of Irish origin. Only s. of the late G.W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec. 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Ins. Co. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assem. from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to N.S. Sworn a mem. of the Cabinet and appointed President of the Privy Council, 20th May, 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and was elected for present seat, Mr. McKay, the sitting member, having resigned. Apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 10th July, 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Londonderry, N.S.*; *Daly Street Ottawa.*

MCMILLAN, HUGH. (*Vaudreuil.*)

Of Scottish parentage. S. of Lieut.-Col. Donald McMillan, who sat for Vaudreuil in the Commons from 1867 to 1872. B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 19th Dec., 1839. M. 11 Feb., 1862, Agnes, dau. of J. B. Mongenais who sat for Vaudreuil in the Commons from 1878 to 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

MCMILLAN, JOHN. (*South Huron.*)

Family came to Canada, from Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. there 19th July 1823, and ed. at the parish school there. M., 1st, 20th July, 1849, Miss Janet McMichael; 2nd, 3rd Nov. 1868, Mrs. Jamieson. Is a farmer. Was appointed a mem. of the Agricultural Commission of Ont., 3rd April 1880. Is Reeve of the Township of Hullett, Co. of Huron. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. Believes a revenue tariff to be a necessity, but is opposed to the National Policy. Believes the Boundary Award should, in justice to Ontario, be confirmed.—*Constance, Ont.*

MCMULLEN, JAMES. (*North Wellington.*)

Second s. of Archibald McMullen who emigrated from the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1846, and settled near Fergus,

Ont. B. in the Co. of Monaghan Irel., in 1833, and came with his father to Canada in 1846. Ed. at the Common School, Fergus. M. 30 Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Dunbar, Esq., late of Guelph, Ont. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forrest. Was a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. A Liberal. Supports the autonomy of each Province, in favor of reducing the number of senators and Parliamentary representatives, and making the former elective; opposed to giving tracts of land to colonization companies, and opposed to a discriminating tariff.—*Mount Forrest, Ont.*

MCNEILL, ALEXANDER. (*North Bruce.*)

S. of the late Malcolm McNeill, Esq., of The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel., by Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, Argyleshire, Scot. The late Lord Colonsay, Lord Presdt. of the Court of Session, Scot., and the Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., of Persian and Crimean fame, were brothers of his mother. B. 10th May, 1842, at The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel. Ed. at Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin. M. in London, Eng., in 1872, Hester Law Howard, dau of the late Forbes McNeill, Esq., of Waikfield, Berks, Eng. Is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*The Corran, Wiarton, Ont.; and Balmacneill, Paisley, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

METHOT, FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE, *J.P.* (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Canada from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May 1864, Marie Clora, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1847. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for several years; is a J. P. and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Returned to Commons for same Co., 18 Dec. 1877; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, and in favour of a judicious protective tariff.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER, *P.C.* (*Northumberland, N.B.*)

Parents came from Scot. to N. B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress Relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River.* (Ottawa 1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov. 1874, when he retired from office with his Chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people in the scheme for the Confederation of B. N. A. In April 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assem. from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e. 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation. Re-elected at g e. 1874; defeated at g e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montreal; Rideau Club; St. James Club, Montreal.*

MOFFAT, ROBERT. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of the late Geo. Moffat, Esq., M.P. for Restigouche. B. at Campbellton, Co. of Restigouche, 5 March 1844. Ed. at the Academy, Annan, Dumfries-shire, Scot. M., 20 Oct. 1876, Margaret, youngest dau. of David Sadler, Esq., Deputy Crown Land Surveyor. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at

Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7 March 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. A farmer. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A liberal.—*Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q.*

MULOCK, WILLIAM, *M.A.* (*North York.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas H. Mulock, M.D., T. C.D., a native of Dublin, Irel., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Newmarket, and was elected as Reform member in the Leg. Assem. of U.C. for Simcoe in 1829. B. at Bond Head, Township of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 19 Jan. 1843. Ed. at Newmarket Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Modern Languages, and graduated in Arts in 1863. Called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868. For four years was one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law Soc. Elected a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in 1873 and 1878. elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. in 1881 and 1882. Is Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—68 *Avenue Road, Yorkville; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

O'BRIEN, *Lieut. Col.* WILLIAM EDWARD. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of Edward G. O'Brien, from the Co. of Clare, Ire., one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont. B. at Thornhill, Ont, and Ed. at U.C. Coll., Toronto. M., in 1864, the only dau. of the late Col. Irving, Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1874. Is engaged in farming. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 35th Batt. (Simcoe Forresters) Vol Militia. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*)

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the Univ. of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D. 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30th Batt. Wellington Rifle

Volunteers. M. Annie, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872; first returned at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov. 1874; re-elected 13 Dec. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. A recount of votes being held, he was confirmed in his seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; in favour of British Connection; the consolidation of the Dominion, and equitable reciprocity with U.S.—*St. Davis Street, Fergus, Ont.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDÉRIC *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J. P. B. at St. Rose, P.Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therèse de Blainvilie; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869. M., 30 July 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq, of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870, appt'd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is a mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Appted. a mem. of Board of R.C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of Montreal City and District Savings Bank. Lieut. Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) First returned to Parlt. Nov. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of British connection, and the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Supports a protective tariff; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country. —*Montreal.*

PAINT, HENRY NICHOLAS, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Family is of Norman origin, and settled in the Island of Guernsey about 1212. Its members have been landed proprietors there from that year until the present day. Youngest s. of Nicholas Paint, Junr. Esq., J.P. for the whole Island of Cape Breton, by his wife Mary Le Mesurier of Guernsey. He came to Arichat, N.S. in 1816. B. 10 April, 1830, at Belle Vue, Strait of Canso, Cape Breton, and ed. at the Grammar School, Guernsey, and at Wolfville Coll. N. S. M., 17 Mar. 1856, at Halifax, Christina St. Clair, youngest dau. of the late Donald McVean, Esq., of Islay, Scot. Is a commission and insurance agent. Was a Lieut. and Capt. in the Militia from 1853 to 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; favors the policy of Sir J. A. Mac-

donald, and desires universal suffrage for males in a modified sense.—*Halifax, N.S.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grand-s. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept. 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. A cigar manufacturer, and proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*North Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1876. Is Warden of Essex. Has been Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parlt. for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ont. at the g.e Jan. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the county for the Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ont.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the American Revolution, and were amongst the first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, mill-owner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct. 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Soc. Sat for York in N. B. Assem. from Oct. 1868 until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but, it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support

or oppose the Government according to its acts."—*Regent Street, Fredericton, N. B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lt. Col.* ALFRED, *J.P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. in Province of Quebec. A farmer. Is Lieut. Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative —*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, JOHN MILTON, *M.D.* (*Prince Edward.*)

Grand-parents came from Duchess Co., State of New York, about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. of Prince Edward, when that district was in a state of nature. B. in the Township of Athol, Co. of Prince Edward, in 1840. Ed. at Fort Edward Institute, New York State, the Normal School, Toronto, and Victoria Coll., Cobourg, at the last of which he graduated M.D. M. 1872, at Hallowell, a dau. of the late Arthur Branscombe, Esq., whose parents came from N.B. Was a Public School Inspector for ten years, is a graduate of the Military School, Toronto, (1866), and is Surgeon to the 16th Batt. V.M. Was the first editor and publisher of the Picton *New Nation*, which subsequently, merged into the *Times*. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. Is not a supporter of the National Policy but is anxious to have it tried during a period of depression.—*Picton, Ont.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY, *P.C.* (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the International Railway, of Maine, and of the Compton Colonization Soc; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct. 1871 until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture 17 Oct. 1878. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office, at g.e. in 1872; at g.e. 1874; and again at

g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. During the summer of 1880 visited England in Company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles. Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract since ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from a Royalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is a farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Apptd. Custos of the Co. of Annapolis in 1876. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assem. from Feb. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected at g.e., 1872, and 1874. Defeated at g.e. 1878 but re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal —*Clementsport, N.S.*

REID, JAMES. (*Cariboo.*)

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest daughter of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada 1832, and settled in the Township of Hull, P.Q. Born in the Township of Hull, 1 August 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A member of the firm of Reid & Hudson, Quesnelle. Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. 31 March 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favours protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B.C.*

RICHEY, MATTHEW HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg, for some years Presdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Can., and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N S., 10 June, 1828. Ed. at Collegiate School, Windsor; U.C. Academy, Cobourg; U.C. Coll., Toronto; and Queen's Coll., Kingston. Called to

Bar of N.S. 1850. Apptd. a Q.C. 1873. M., 22 June 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. John Hawkins Anderson, Senator. Mayor of Halifax three consecutive years, 1864-67, and three, 1875-78. A mem. of the Senate of the Uuiv. of Halifax. Presdt. of the Nova Scotia S.P.C.A. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax; N.S.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISAÏE, *M.D.* (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbiniere, P.Q.*

RIOPEL, LOUIS JOSEPH, *LL.B.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Family among the first established in La Nouvelle France. S. of Louis Riopel, Esq., and Julie Mercure, of St. Jacques l'Achigan, Co. of Montcalm. B. there, 11th Nov. 1843. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. where he graduated LL.B., July, 1880. M, 24th Nov. 1875, Marie Louise, dau. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Esq. of Varennes, and sister of His Honor the present Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. Admitted as a Notary, Oct. 1865, and practised as such until July, 1880, when he was called to the Bar, P.Q. Was Superintendent of Colonization Works for the Co. of Bonaventure, from 1869 to 1873 and Crown Lands and Timber Agent from May 1873 to Nov. 1881. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in the Leg. Assem. of Quebec at g.e. 1881. Resigned his seat in June 1882 to become a candidate for the Commons. Elected at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*, and 50 *Couillard St., Upper Town, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*West Hastings.*)

A descendant of the Robertsons of Strowan, "who were noted for their bravery and fine physique." S. of William Robertson, a native of Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1827, and settling at Trenton, Ont., engaged extensively in lumbering. His mother was Jane Simmons, of Murray, Ont., a dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Trenton, Ont., 5th Dec. 1838. Ed. at the Grammar School, Belleville. M. 16 June 1870, Mary Georgina, dau. of Robert Stewart,

M.D., Belleville, (she died 17 April 1874). Called to the Bar, U.C. Michaelmas Term, 1864, and is senior member of the law firm of Robertson & Thomas. Was a member of the Town Council of Belleville from 1864 to 1869, and was elected Mayor in 1870. Became the first Mayor after its inauguration as a city in 1878 and was re-elected by acclamation in 1879. Is a Knight Templar of the Masonic Order; a Forrester; has several times been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and the Curling and Cricket Clubs of Belleville; is a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway, and a Trustee of St. Andrew's Church. On the appointment of Hon. Robert Read to the Senate in 1871, he declined election by acclamation to the Commons for East Hastings. Elected to the Local House, Ont., for present seat at g.e. 1879, but was subsequently unseated through corrupt practices by agents. Re-elected 6th Jan. 1880. Resigned his seat to become a candidate at last g.e. First returned to Commons for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville Ont.*

ROBERTSON, JAMES EDWIN, *M.D.* (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Descended from the Robertsons of Perthshire, Scot. S. of Peter Robertson, by Annie McFarlane, dau. of John McFarlane, Esq., of Montague, P.E.I. B. at New Perth, King's Co., P.E.I., 8th Oct. 1841. Ed. at McGill Univ., Montreal, where he graduated M.D. M. at Charlottetown 1879, Elizabeth, dau. of James McFarlane, Esq. First returned to Leg. Assem., P.E.I., in 1870 by acclamation; again by acclamation in 1872. Was a mem. of the Haythorn-Palmer Liberal Govt. until 1873. Re-elected in 1876, and was a mem. of the Davies Govt. for a few months in 1878–79. Was defeated at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, but resigned to run for the Commons. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a Free Trader.—*Montague, P.E.I.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton.*)

Eldest s. of the late Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Goderich, a remote descendant of the Robertsons of Struan, Chiefs of the Clan Donnachie, who came to this country in 1820, from Foxbar, in Renfrewshire, which had been the home of his family for several generations, by Mathilda, eldest dau. of Col. Titus Geir Simons, High Sheriff of the old Gore District, who had served in command of his regiment in the war of 1812-13, and fought at Lundy's Lane, where he was dangerously wounded. B. 25 Jan. 1827, at

Ancaster, Ont. Ed. at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools and the Univ. of Toronto; studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became an Attorney in 1849; was called to the Bar in 1852; became a Q.C. in 1873, and a Bencher of Law Soc. of Ont. in 1874. M. in June 1850, Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Theodore Reed, Esq., one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract." Was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and remained such until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment by Mr. Sandfield Macdonald of the late Mr. S. B. Freeman, Q.C., to the Clerkship of the Peace, whereby he became also *ex officio* Crown Attorney. An unsuccessful candidate for South Wentworth at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy. He is also in favour of compulsory voting, which he suggested as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and other persons, so long ago as 1870.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commr. of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburne in N. S Leg. from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Richan, of Yarmouth. Grand-s. of the late William Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept. 1852. Ed. at Barrington. Unmarried. A farmer. Was apptd. to Civil Service of N.S. in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provl. Secy's Depts., also in connection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876–77. Author of the History of the Co. of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay) and History of the Co. of Digby (prize essay, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.) First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in Jan. 1878. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, *B.A.* (*Lisgar.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of East Williams, Co. of Middlesex, Ont., who was the eldest s. of Arthur Ross, late of

the 78th Highlanders, and one of the first settlers in the Township of Adelaide. B. 25 March 1846, in the Township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village School, Toronto Normal School, and graduated at Toronto Univ. M., 30 July 1873, at Laggan, Co. of Glengarry, Ont., Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq. Is a Barrister at law of Manitoba. Was Inspector of Public Schools for the Co. of Glengarry, from Sept. 1871 until Nov. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for Springfield in Leg. Assem., Man., at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned to run for present seat in the Commons. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*West Middlesex*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot, 1832 B. in the County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there, and at the Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M., Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission to the United States. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. of Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher;* a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A thorough Reformer.—*Strathroy Ont.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* (*Provencher.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate, has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lépine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a Counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assem. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can.

newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne* 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867, founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Métis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Is leader of the Métis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Manitoba, in 1877, and re-elected 1878. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker for the first Leg. Assem. of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March 1872, on being apptd. a member of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec. 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty. Genl., May 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt, when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878, a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd. 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned March, 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the south-west of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty. Genl. from 3 Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875–76, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law 1873; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on

several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, for St. François Xavier West by acclamation, Dec. 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting mem., as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec. 1879. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labour zealously towards its accomplishment.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Lincoln.*)

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832 Ed. at Upper Can. Coll. M., 19 Oct. 1854, to Miss Hawley, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. A Barrister and Attorney at Law. Apptd. a Q.C. 13 Aug. 1881. Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden five times. Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ont. in 1865, and has since that time been a mem. of the Council of the same Asso. Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute Board. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871. Elected again in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin for the Local, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery, and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed by the Mowat Govt. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Lieut. Col.* THOMAS. (*Selkirk.*)

Parents emigrated to Can. from Armagh, Irel., in 1836. B. in the County of Lanark, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Perth High School. M. in 1863, at Perth, second dau. of Robert Kellock, Esq. Commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and con-

ducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba. Was Capt. of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Batt., same year, and Bt. Lieut. Col. in 1871; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in 1870, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Col. (now Lord) Wolseley; returned to Ontario, winter of 1870 71, and when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the Fall of 1871, again offered his services to the Govt., and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on the 18 Nov. 1871. Elected Mayor of the City of Winnipeg in 1877 by a majority of votes, and in 1878 by acclamation. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned to contest Selkirk for the Commons, Sept. 1880, when he was elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assem. from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878. and re-elected at laat g.e. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHAKESPEARE, NOAH. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

S. of Noah Shakespeare, Esq., of Brierley Hill, Staffordshire, Eng. B. in 1839, and ed. there. M. there in 1859, Miss Elizabeth Pearson. Is a general agent. Served in the Municipal Co. of Victoria for four years, and was elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, B.C, in Jan. 1882. Is Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and strenuously opposed to Chinese immigration to any part of the Dominion.—*Victoria, B.C.*

SMALL, JOHN. (*East Toronto.*)

Eldest s. of the late Charles Coxwell Small, Clerk of the Crown and Pleas for U. C. and grands. of the late Major Small

who came to Can. as Clerk of the Crown and Pleas and Clerk of the Executive Council, from Cirencester, Eng., with Governor Simcoe in 1797. B. 8 Oct. 1831 in the Township of York, Ont., and ed. at the Home Dist. Grammar School, and U.C. Coll. M., 15 May, 1856, Susan Margaret, eldest dau. of James Boulton, Esq., Barrister, Toronto. Was Taxing Officer of the Court of Queen's Bench, for twenty-five years; resigned to run for present seat. Was a member of the Toronto City Council in 1877, 78, 79. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Toronto Rowing Club.*

SMYTH, HENRY. (*Kent, Ont.*)

S. of William B. Smyth, a native of Wicklow, Irel. B. at Chatham, Ont. 15 Jan. 1841. Ed. at Chatham Grammar School and at Caradoc Academy. M. 24 Nov. 1862 Miss Julia O'Brien, Chatham. Has filled the offices of School Trustee, Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve. Was Mayor of the Town of Chatham, Ont., in 1869, 1870 and 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and an earnest supporter of the National Policy.—*Chatham, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Family came from Fifeshire, Scot. in 1833 and settled in Dundas, Ont. B. in Dundas, 7th June, 1834. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 1858, Janette, dau. of Mr. Alex. Rodgers of So. Dumfries, Ont. Is editor and proprietor of the *Dundas True Banner*, (Reform), which he established in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the *Ayr Observer*, (Reform), which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858 on his removing to Dundas. Has filled every municipal office and has been Warden of the Co. of Wentworth, and Mayor of Dundas. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dundas, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*West Bruce.*)

S. of Robert Somerville, of Dundas, Ont. B. in Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., 31 Jan. 1826. Ed. at Dundas High School. M. 23 Sept. 1849, Mary, dau. of Hugh Bennet, Esq., Dundas. Founded the Village of Lucknow, Ont., in which he erected saw, grist and carding mills, which he has since disposed of. Is a Notary Public and Conveyancer. Has sat in the Township Councils of Wawanosh and Kinloss, and has been a Magistrate since 1854. An unsuccessful candidate for North Huron in Commons at g.e., 1872. First

returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lucknow, Ont.*

SPRINGER, LOUIS. (*So. Wentworth.*)

Grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist, who with his wife, settled in Can. during the American Rebellion of 1776. B. in Hamilton, Ont., in 1835 and ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Married in the U. S. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Township of Barton, near Hamilton, Ont.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, *M.D.* (*East Grey.*)

S. of James and Jane Sproule, natives of Tyrone, Irel. who came to Canada in 1836, and settled in the Township of Kings, Co. York, as farmers. Remained there until 1850, when they moved to the Co. Grey. B. in the Co. York, 1843. Ed. in the Univ. of Victoria and Univ. of Michigan. Graduated, 1867, as M.D., since which time has been practising his profession. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative., —*Markdale P. O., Ont.*

SUTHERLAND, HUGH MCKAY. (*Selkirk.*)

Family emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scot., to P. E. I., in 1816, and removed to the Co. of Oxford, Ont., in 1849. B. 22nd Feb. 1843, in New London, P. E. I., and ed in the Co. of Oxford, Ont. M., 1st, 10 Feb. 1864, Mary, dau. of Alex. Dickie, of Brant, (she died 11 Oct. 1875); 2nd, 10 Dec. 1878, May, only dau. of Hon. T. Banks, of Baltimore, U.S. Settled in Winnipeg in 1878 and is extensively engaged in lumbering. Was Superintendent of Public Works in the North-West Territories from 1874 to 1878. During his absence was an unsuccessful candidate for East Simcoe in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg Man.; Manitoba Club; Rideau Club.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. (*North Oxford.*)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland, who came to Canada in 1841 from Caithness-shire, Scotland. Settled in the Township of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Township of East Zorra, Co. of Oxford, in 1855, by his wife Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B., 17 July 1849, in the Township of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth.

Ed. at the Grammar School, Woodstock. Unmarried. Is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock. Was Reeve for 1878-79, and Mayor for 1880. A member of the High School Board. Senior member of the firm of Jas. Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ont. First returned to Parlt., 9 Dec. 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thomas Oliver, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

TAYLOR GEORGE. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late William Taylor, Esq., by his wife Ann Graham, who emigrated with their parents from the Co. of Wexford, Irel., and settled in the Co. of Leeds, Ont. in 1818. B. in the Township of Lansdown, Co. of Leeds, 31st March, 1840. Ed. in the Common School there. M. at Gananoque, 10th Sept. 1863, Miss Margaret Latimer. Is a merchant. Was Reeve of Gananoque for five years, and Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in 1879. Apptd. County Auditor for 1881 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

TASSÉ, JOSEPH. (*City of Ottawa.*)

B. in Montreal, 23 Oct. 1848. Ed. at Bourget's College, Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. M., Aug. 1870, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgiana, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Is a mem. of the Royal Soc. of Can. Edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper, in 1867-68. Acted as joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as dir. of *Le Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, history and political economy. Was then apptd. Asst. French Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, Ottawa, in 1875 and 1876. One of the founders and dirs. of the Ottawa French Canadian Building Society. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies here and in the United States, and has published several works of import ance, among others: *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and

the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *Le Vallee de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet on the Ottawa Valley, its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris, July 1875); *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878). Declined candidature in 1874, and first returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assem. from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Township of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec. 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada Coll. M., Sept. 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers Mutual and Stock Insu. Co.; Major 37th Haldimand Batt. of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-Presdt. of the Haldimand Agricultural Soc. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, returned at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Ruthven Park, Deans, Ont.*

TILLEY, *Hon. Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* (*St. John City, N.B.*)

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grand-s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May 1818. Ed at the Co. Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Soc., N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Soc., Ottawa; and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assu. Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province;

and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Govt. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public bnsiness, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May 1879. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sworn as Minister of Finance, 1873, on the resignation of Sir Francis Hincks, and again to same office 17 Oct. 1878. Resigned Nov. 1873, on appt. as Lieut. Gov. of New Brunswick. Was Lieut. Gov. from 15 Nov. 1873 until 11 July 1878. Sat for Leg. Assem. City of St. John, N.B., from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem. may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; St. Andrew's; Brunswick Place, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec. 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. A conveyancer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Mortgage and Loan Co., of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Insu. Assos. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been

elected by acclamation twenty-two years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assem. from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal. *Stratford, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon. Sir* CHARLES, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* (*Cumberland.*)

Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2nd July 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia Coll., N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct. 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Asso. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860 and from 1863 to 30 June 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 uutil he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N S. difficulty) March 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May 1879. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council June 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assem. from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation on his accepting office in 1870, again returned at g.e. 1872, again at g.e. 1874, and

again at g.e. 1878; re-elected on accepting office of Minister of Public Works same year, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., making twelve times that he has been elected in his native county. Sworn as Minister of Public Works, 7 Oct. 1878, and as Minister of Railways and Canals, 20 May 1879. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. mem.: The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assem. from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can. 1866. Visited England in the summer of 1880 in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. J. H. Pope for the purpose of negotiating for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the result being the contract ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cliffside, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

TUPPER, CHARLES H., *LL.B.* (*Pictou.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, (whom see). B. at Amherst, N.S., 3rd Aug. 1855. Ed. at McGill Coll., and Harvard Univ. M., Sept. 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*"Armdale," Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TYRWHITT, *Lieut. Col.* RICHARD. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of William Tyrwhitt, and grands. of Richard Tyrwhitt, Esq., Recorder of Chester, Eng. B. in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 20 Nov. 1844. Ed by private tutors, and at Dinan and Rouen, France. M., 26 April 1870, Emma, second dau. of the late Rev. G. Whitaker, Provost, Trinity Coll. Toronto. Is a farmer and Major with the brevet rank of Lieut. Col. of the 30th Batt. V. M. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16

Feb. 1882, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. W. C. Little. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Farmcote, Bradford, Ont.*

VAIL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WILLIAM BERRIAN. *P.C.* (*Digby.*)

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assem. for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 1823. Ed. there. M., Charlotte Leslie, eldest dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut. Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N.S. (in the Annand Administration), from Nov. 1867 until 30 Sept. 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. Sat for Digby in the N.S. Assem. from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Dominion Govt., when returned for same County in the Commons. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

VALIN, PIERRE VINCENT. (*Montmorency.*)

Family emigrated from France. B. at Chateau Richer, Co. Montmorency. Ed. at Quebec. M. Marie Angelique Tabot, a descendant of the Campbell family, of Glasgow, Scot. A shipowner. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec for two years. Was elected to Local Leg. of Quebec in 1874. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1878. Unseated on petition, 14 Jan. 1880. Re-elected. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Rochs, Quebec.*

VANASSE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse, farmer of the Parish of St. David, Co. of Yamaska, and of Angelique Dupuis, his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov. 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan. 1875. M. Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexander Desève, Esq., Advocate, Montreal, 17 Jan. 1877. Was Presidt. of the L'Institut Légal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier, 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique.* First returned to Parlt. for present seat,

7 July 1879 in place of the sitting mem., C. L. Gill, Esq., apptd. Judge. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected as a "National Conservative."—364 *St. Henry and* 212 *Notre Dame streets, Montreal.*

WALLACE, JOHN, (*J.P.*) *Albert.*

Grandparents came to N.B. from the north of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell, of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, N.S. (she d. 1865). Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Canada from Sligo, Irel. in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, Co. of York, 21 May, 1844. Ed. at the public school there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M., 7 June 1877, in the City of Ottawa, to Delinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. A merchant. For several years Deputy Reeve of the Township of Vaughan, and has been Warden of the Co. of York. Taught public school from 1864 to 1869, when he went into mercantile business with his brother, under the firm of Wallace Bros. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in the National Policy, and opening up of the North-West as far as our means will permit.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

WATSON, ROBERT. (*Marquette.*)

Father, the late George Watson, came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., in 1847 and settled in Elora, Ont. Mother, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Elora, 30th April, 1853, and ed. at the Common School, Salem, Co. of Wellington. M., 15th July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is a millwright by trade. Is now engaged in the grain trade, land breaking and railroad contracting. Went to Manitoba in 1876. Has been in the municipal council of Portage la Prairie for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the policy of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John.*)

Eldest son of Hon. John W. Weldon, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.B., by Frances Chandler (who died in 1844), youngest dau. of Hon Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.B. at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary War as a Colonel of Dragoons. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at Academy and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. Called to the Bar of N.B., 1852. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Presdt. of the N.B. Electric Telegraph Co. M., at St. John, N.B., March 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John Tucker, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Gov. of which Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was the head. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Govt.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WELLS, RUPERT MEARSE, *Q.C.* (*East Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of the late James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto Univ, where he was Jameson Medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A. 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Ont. Govt., March 1876. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a mem. of the firm of Wells & Gordon. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept. 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at g.e 1879. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assem. on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan. 1873; re-elected 23 Nov. 1875, and held the office until Jan. 1880. Resigned his seat in Ont. Assem. 1882 and elected to present seat in Commons at last g.e. A Reformer.—125 *Wellington Street, West, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

WHELER, GEORGE, *J.P.* (*North Ontario.*)

Eldest s. of Edward Wheler, J.P., Ex-Reeve of the Township of Whitchurch, Co. of York, Ont., now Reeve of Stouffville, Co. of York, who came to Canada in 1832, from Devonshire, Eng., by Anna Maria, third dau. of Peter Reesor, one of the first settlers in the Township of Markham, Co. of York, who emigrated from Pennsylvania, U.S., about the year

1800. B. at Markham, 2 Sept. 1836. Ed. at Toronto and Victoria Coll., Coburg. M. at Uxbridge, Sept. 1861, Harriet, only dau. of William Hamilton, Esq., of Uxbridge. Has filled the position of Reeve of Uxbridge, and Warden of the Co. of Ontario. Was Postmaster of Uxbridge from 1865 until he resigned to contest North Ontario at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, but re-elected Aug. 28, 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Uxbridge, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut. Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M, Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1873, and in Nov. 1874. Sat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in Town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Is a manufacturer. Reeve of Tyendinaga three years. Elected Grand Master Grand Orange Asso., Ont. East, and a Deputy Grand Master of Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A, 1874. First returned to Parlt., March 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Contested seat at g.e. 1878, and after a recount was declared elected, but subsequently unseated on petition. On new election being held, 25 Feb. 1879, was again elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, THOMAS. (*Cardwell.*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Irel., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853. Is a publisher. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as member of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Board of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Ex. Co. of Dominion Board, and representative for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United

States. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867 for the Leg. Assem., Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co., Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876. First returned to Commons for present seat 1878, re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Believes that Canada occupies an exceptional position, rendering it impossible to apply the principle of Free Trade, as stated by political economists, without serious injury. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the agricultural, mining, and manufacturing interests of the country. In favour of a British Zollverein which would strengthen the bond of union between the Mother Country and the Colonies, by fostering and protecting their trade relations.—5 *Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*)

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ontario Assem. from 1867 until g.e. 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in the Township of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March 1845. Ed. there. M., in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Was Reeve of Mersea for six years. First returned for S. Essex, in Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 30 July 1875; re-elected 1875, and 1879. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavour to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington, Ont.*

WILLIAMS, *Lieut. Col.* ARTHUR TREFUSIS HENEAGE. (*East Durham.*)

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assem. from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U.C. Coll. and Edinburgh Univ. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. A farmer. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V.I.; Chairman of the Port Hope Harbour Commrs.; Presdt. of the Midland Loan and Savings Co. First returned for E. Durham, in Ont. Legislature at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871. First elected to Commons at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grand father a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. near Ottawa, Ont., 14 Feb. 1833. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas and at Univ. Coll. New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. 1858. M., 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U. E. loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria Univ. Sat in Leg. Assem., Ont, from g e. 1871, until g.e. 1879. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Govt.—*St Thomas.*

WOOD, JOHN FISHER. (*Brockville.*)

S. of John Wood, a Railroad Contractor, who came from Dundee, Scot., and settled at Brockville, where he married Mary Ann, dau. of the late Thos. Madden, of Ballycastle, Co. of Mayo, Irel. B. 12 Oct. 1850, in the Township of Elizabethtown, Co. of Leeds, Ont., and ed. at Farmersville Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

WOOD, JOSIAH, *M.A.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Mariner Wood, a merchant in Sackville, N. B. B. there 18th April, 1843. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, where he graduated in 1866. M., 14th Jan. 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, of Sackville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. After practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits. Is also a private banker and a shipbuilder. Unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Leg. Assem. N.B., at g.e 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* (*Kings.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Connecticut, during the early settlement of Am. Colonies; their descendants removed to N. S. about the time of the Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J. P. of Canning, N.S. B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis by Rev. W. Somerville, at Sackville Academy, and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie, dau. of the late Hon. Ezra Churchill,

Senator. Called to the Bar, N. S, 1865. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., from 1871 to 14 June 1874, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kentville, N.S.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut. Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Tiberius Wright; and grand-s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can. 1797, founded the Village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assem. B. at Hull, P. Q., 26 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. A farmer. Is Lieut. Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Soc.; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Soc. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874 and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ironside, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assem. for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M. 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, shipbuilder and shipowner. Sat in the P. E. I. Assem. for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons on P. E. I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

PART VI.

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1878, *and every Bye-Election since held.*

NOTE.—The year in which each constituency was created is given after each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

ADDINGTON (1867).

John W. Bell..... 1659
John B. Aylesworth..... 1157

ALBERT.

John Wallace..... 784
Alexr. Rogers..... 723
No. of voters..... 2199

ALGOMA (1867).

Simon J. Dawson..... 1707
Wm. McDougall..... 1112

ANNAPOLIS.

Wm. H. Ray..... 1430
R. E. Fitzrandolph..... 1368
No. of voters..... 3382

ANTIGONISH.

A. McIsaac..... 1068
C. B. Whidden..... 735

ARGENTEUIL,

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott..Acclamation.

BAGOT.

Hon. J. A. Mousseau...Acclama.

On accepting of Office by Mr. Mousseau of a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, a new writ issued 12 Aug. 1882.

F. Dupont..... 1466
O. Desmarais..... 1107
Pop..... 23000
No. of voters..... 3673

BEAUCE.

Joseph Bolduc..... 2153
F. X. Lemieux..... 889

BEAUHARNOIS.

J. G. H. Bergeron...Acclamation.

BELLECHASSE.

G. Amyot..... 1186
E. Pacaud..... 1044
Pop..... 18068
No. of voters..... 2748

BERTHIER.

E. O. Cuthbert..... 1138
L. Sylvester..... 1120

BONAVENTURE.

L. J. Riopel .....Acclamation.

BOTHWELL (1867).

J. J. Hawkins..... 1520
Hon. D. Mills..... 1504
Pop. 22000

BRANT, NORTH.

J. Somerville..... 1603
J. R. Currey 652
Pop. 18332
No. of voters..... 2324

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson 1473
A. Watts..... 1297

BROCKVILLE.

J. F. Wood..... 1277
W. H. Comstock..... 1272
No. of voters..... 4027

BROME.

S. A. Fisher..... 1399
S. N. Boright 1240
Pop. 18000
No. of voters..... 3200

BRUCE, NORTH (1867).

A. McNeill..... 1250
J. Gillies..... 1162
Pop. 18735

BRUCE, WEST (1882).

J. Somerville..... 1833
J. H. Scott. 941

BRUCE, EAST (1882).

R. M. Wells..... 1558
A. Shaw 1497

CAPE BRETON.*

W. McDonald..... 1297
Murray Dodd..... 1237
W. M. McLeod..... 1124
N. L. Mackay..... 1013
H. F. McDougall..... 934
Pop. 30600
No. of voters..... 3890

CARDWELL.

Thos. White..... 1407
J. F. McLaughlin 1066

*Given an additional Member in 1872.

CARIBOO.

J. Reid. .....Acclamation.

CARLETON, N.B.

D. Irvine..... 1812
W. Lindsay 1653
No. of voters..... 4410

CARLETON, ONT.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald 1185
J. May..... 629
E. H. Bronson 617

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit..... 822
F. X. N. Berthaume..... 283

CHAMPLAIN.

H. Montplaisir..... 1773
Hon. H. N. Turcotte..... 614

CHARLEVOIX.

S. X. Cimon 954
J. A. J. Kane..... 601
Pop. 17901
No. of voters..... 2567

CHARLOTTE.

A. H. Gillmor..... 1558
B. R. Stevenson 1244

CHATEAUGUAY.

E. Holton..... 860
F. A. Quinn 799

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

J. A. Gagné..... 1773
L. N. Catellier 657
Pop. 32403
No. of voters..... 3100

COLCHESTER.

Hon. A. W. McLellan..... 1887
F. A. Laurence..... 1452

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1612
H. E. Cairns..... 823
No. of voters..... 4231

CORNWALL & STORMONT (1882)

D. Bergin..... 1819
J. Bethune 1370

CUMBERLAND.

Sir Chs. Tupper ....Acclamation.

DIGBY.

Hon. W. B. Vail..... 1123
J. C. Wade..... 871
No. of voters..... 2741

DORCHESTER.

C. A. Lesage .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 18000

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

D. O. Bourbeau..... 2421
L. J. Cannon..... 1811

DUNDAS.

C. E. Hickey..... 1719
T. F. Chamberlain..... 1630

DURHAM, EAST.

A. T. H. Williams 1638
L. Ross 1257

DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. Blake..... 1497
C. W. Bunting..... 1379

ELGIN, EAST.

J. H. Wilson 2221
T. Arkill 2097

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey 2110
A. Clark 1305

ESSEX, SOUTH (1882).

L. Wigle 1475
W. McGregor..... 1415

ESSEX, NORTH (1882).

J. C. Patterson..... 1714
J. A. Kilroy 1022

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick. Acclamation.

GASPÉ.

Hon. P. Fortin.....Acclamation.

GLENGARRY.

D. Macmaster..... 1499
D. A. McDonald..... 1276

GLOUCESTER.

K. F. Burns 1205
O. Turgeon..... 564
T. M. Anglin 540

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

W. C. Benson 1187
Jas. Millar..... 1039
Pop. 13526
No. of voters..... 3176

GREY, SOUTH (1867).

G. Landerkin..... 1765
G. Jackson..... 1689

GREY, EAST (1872).

T. S. Sproule 1934
P. Christie..... 1520
No. of voters..... 5492

GREY, NORTH.

B. Allen..... 1457
S. J. Lane..... 1385
Pop. 24000
No. of voters..... 4000

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk 818
A. Ogden..... 628

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1490
W. H. Merritt..... 1364
No. of voters..... 3757

HALIFAX.

M. B. Daly..... 2811
M. H. Ritchie 2785
A. G. Jones 2720
H. H. Fuller..... 2563

HALTON.

W. McCraney..... 1822
G. C. McKindsey..... 1739

HAMILTON.*

F. E. Kilvert..... 2666
T. Robertson..... 2612
Æ. Irving 2146
D. Moore 2194
No. of voters..... 7866

---

*Given an additional Member in 1872.

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1386
W. Curry..... 1341

HASTINGS, WEST.

A. Robertson..... 1317
J. Brown..... 1061
Pop..... 17400
No. of voters..... 3557

HASTINGS, EAST.

John White..... 1386
John Ashley..... 1333

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Hon M. Bowell..... 1408
W. Coe..... 1057

HOCHELAGA.

A. Desjardin.....Acclamation.

HUNTINGDON.

J. Scriver..... 1206
C. P. Davidson..... 591

HURON, WEST (1882).

M. C. Cameron..... 1736
R. Porter..... 1707

HURON, EAST (1882).

T. Farrow..... 1631
W. Sloan..... 1571

HURON, SOUTH.

J. McMillan..... 1621
W. J. Shannon..... 1024
No. of voters..... 2600

IBERVILLE.

F. Béchard.....Acclamation.

INVERNESS.

H. Cameron..... 1912
S. McDonnell..... 1062
No. of voters..... 3996

JACQUES CARTIER.

D. Girouard..... 994
R. Laflamme..... 731

JOLIETTE.

E. Guilbault..... 1215
J. N. A. McConville..... 992
On election being declared void, new writ issued 18th Nov. 1882:—
E. Guilbault..... 1070
J. N. A. McConville..... 767
Pop..... 23687
No. of voters..... 3169

KAMOURASKA.

C. B. Blondeau..... 1107
G. Bouchard..... 1089
No. of voters..... 3400

KENT, ONT.

H. Smyth..... 2223
J. Sampson..... 2066
Pop..... 34000
No. of voters..... 6422

KENT, N.B.

G. A. Girouard..... 1412
G. P. McInerny..... 773

KINGS, N.B.

Geo. E. Foster..... 1536
Jas. Domville..... 1465
New election held Nov. 7, 1882.
Geo. E. Foster..... 2005
Jas. Domville..... 1723
No. of voters..... 4497

KINGS, N.S.

D. B. Woodworth..... 1707
F. W. Borden..... 1357

KINGS, P.E.I. (1873).

P. A. McIntyre..... 2124
J. E. Robertson } *double*... } 2002
A. C. McDonald } *return*... } 1941
E. B. Muttart..... 1854

KINGSTON.

Alexr. Gunn..... 889
M. Sullivan..... 797

LAMBTON, WEST (1882).

J. F. Lister..... 1652
A. C. Clark..... 1311
Pop..... 20891
No. of voters..... 4290

LAMBTON, EAST (1882).

J. H. Fairbank..... 1734
J. A. McKenzie..... 1569
Pop..... 21725

LANARK, NORTH.

J. Jamieson..... 1382
D. G. McDonell..... 1313
Pop..... 19855
No. of voters..... 3686

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart .....Acclamation.

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault..... 675
J. E. Robidoux..... 572

L'ASSOMPTION.

H. Hurteau..... 1019
J. Gauthier..... 852

LAVAL.

J. A. Ouimet.....Acclamation.

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.

C. F. Ferguson..... 1048
F. F. Frost..... 762

LEEDS, SOUTH.

G. Taylor..... 1993
C. E. Britton..... 1716
Pop..... 22000
No. of voters..... 4806

LENNOX (1867).

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald. 1492
D. W. Allison..... 1292

LEVIS.

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D. .. 1935
L. H. Frechette..... 1528

LINCOLN & NIAGARA (1882).

J. C. Rykert..... 1826
Jas. Morris..... 1731

LISGAR (1871).

A. W. Ross..... 760
J. C. Schultz..... 720
No. of voters..... 4914

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain..... 545
H. J. J. Chouinard..... 480
Jos. Dufour..... 244

LONDON.

Hon. J. Carling..... 1485
J. Campbell..... 1238

LOTBINIERE.

C. J. Rinfret..... 1025
A. D. Ross..... 812

LUNENBURG.

T. F. Keefler..... 1169
C. E. Kaulbach..... 1052
Pop..... 29000
No. of voters..... 4175

MARQUETTE.

R. Watson..... 1074
E. McDonald..... 886

MASKINONGÉ.

F. Houde..... 1084
Geo. Caron..... 765

MEGANTIC.

L. J. Frechette..... 1204
L. E. Olivier..... 1085
Pop..... 23025
No. of voters..... 3357

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

D. Macmillan..... 1949
J. Langford..... 1454

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

T. Coughlin..... 1741
L. E. Shipley..... 1632

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross..... 1651
N. Currie..... 1597

MIDDLESEX, SOUTH (1882).

James Armstrong..... 1678
John Rayner..... 812
Pop..... 18888

MISSISQUOI.

G. B. Baker..... 1426
G. Clayes..... 1273
J. S. Brigham..... 0
No. of voters..... 4055

MONCK (1867).

L. McCallum..... 1445
Dr. G. A. McCallum..... 1420

MONTCALM.

F. Dugas..... 828
O. Magnan..... 812

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry 815
P. A. Choquette 695

MONTMORENCY.

P. V. Valin 810
C. Langlois 717

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

J. J. Curran 2654
W. Farrell 1367

MONTREAL, EAST.

C. J. Coursol ..... Acclamation.

MONTREAL, WEST.

M. H. Gault 2707
J. K. Ward 1960

MUSKOKA & PARRY SOUND (1882).

W. E. O'Brien 1296
J. C. Miller 1293
Pop. 20000

NAPIERVILLE.

M. Catudal 765
S. Coupal 618
Pop. 11000
No. of voters 1500

NEW-WESTMINSTER.

J. A. R. Homer ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 17000

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot ..... Acclamation.

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. Charlton 1940
L. C. Sinclair 1562

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

J. Jackson 1560
W. Wallace 1534
Pop. 19039

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. P. Mitchell ..... Acclamation.

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.) W.

G. Guillet 1298
W. Kerr 1293

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.) E.

E. Cochrane 2073
D. Crouter 1800
Pop. 22299
No. of voters 4600

ONTARIO, NORTH.

A. P. Cockburn 1611
W. H. Gibbs 1552

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

F. W. Glen 1668
W. Smith 1618

ONTARIO, WEST (1882).

G. Wheler 1793
E. Major 1035

OTTAWA CITY.*

C. H. Mackintosh 1692
J. Tassé 1557
A. F. McIntyre 1229
P. St. Jean 1213

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright ..... Acclamation

OXFORD, NORTH.

Jas. Sutherland 1469
S. Towle 1044
G. R. Patullo 999

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Harley 1831
J. A. Skinner 1054
Pop. 25000
No. of voters 5000

PEEL.

Jas. Fleming 1430
R. Barber 1387
No. of voters 3793

PERTH, NORTH.

S. R. Hesson 1934
R. Jones 1682

PERTH, SOUTH.

Jas. Trow 1896
T. B. Guest 1717

---

* Given an additional Member in 1873.

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

J. Burnham..... 1417
W. E. Roxborough..... 1224
No. of voters..... 3715

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

Geo. Hilliard..... 1035
J. J. Lundy..... 875

PICTON.

J. McDonald..... 2709
Chs. H. Tupper..... 2681
Jas. Charmichael..... 2397
J. A. Dawson..... 2320
Pop..... 36000
No. of voters..... 5322

PONTIAC.

J. Bryson..... 1047
N. McCuaig..... 931
W. Somerville..... 293

PORTNEUF.

J. E. A. De St. Georges..... 1491
R. P. Vallée..... 1459
Pop..... 24000
No. of voters..... 2975

PRESCOTT.

S. Labrosse..... 1322
F. Routhier..... 1021
Pop..... 18898
No. of voters..... 3400

PRINCE, (1873).

Jas. Yeo..... 2388
Edwd. Hackett..... 2325
S. F. Perry..... 2178
D. Rogers..... 2134

PRINCE EDWARD.

J. M. Platt..... 1944
Jas. McCuaig..... 1925
Pop..... 23000
No. of voters..... 5200

PROVENCHER, (1871).

Joseph Royal.....Acclamation.

QUEBEC CENTRE.

J. G. Bossé..... 966
J. Malouin..... 855

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. W. Laurier..... 1750
J. P. Rhéaume..... 1283

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy..... 612
C. E. Humphrey..... 444

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. A. P. Caron..... 1438
J. E. Bedard..... 869

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. G. King..... 1084
S. L. Peters..... 886

QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. F. Forbes..... 692
J. N. Freeman..... 560
No. of voters..... 1617

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

L. H. Davies..... 3164
J. T. Jenkins..... 3122
F. de St. Croix Brecken..... 3120
D. Laird..... 2759

On appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada, Mr. Jenkins was unseated and Mr. Brecken awarded the seat, 27 Feb., 1883.

RENFREW, NORTH.

P. White..... 1111
Thos. Murray..... 968
Pop..... 20000

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Robt. Campbell..... 913
Wm. Bannerman..... 759

RISTIGOUCHE.

R. Moffatt..... 452
J. McAllister..... 181
Geo. Haddow..... 135
D. Ritchie..... 88
Pop..... 7500
No. of voters..... 1356

RICHELIEU.

L. H. Massue..... 1205
G. I. Barthe..... 927

RICHMOND, N.S.

H. N. Paint..... 525
E. P. Flynn..... 461
Pop..... 15000
No. of voters..... 1613

RICHMOND & WOLFE, P.Q

W. B. Ives.....Acclamation.

RIMOUSKI.

L. A. Billy..... 1648
J. B. R. Fiset..... 1540
Pop..... 34000
No. of voters..... 4810

ROUVILLE.

G. A. Gigault..... 1199
E. Lareau..... 1045

RUSSELL.

M. K. Dickinson..... 1644
W. C. Edwards..... 1335

ST. HYACINTHE.

M. E. Bernier..... 1336
Louis Tellier..... 1202
Pop..... 20631
No. of voters..... 3448

ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

F. Bourassa..... 892
Chas. Arpin..... 747
No. of voters..... 2208

ST. JOHN CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. I. Burpee..... 2459
Chs. Weldon..... 2225
C. A. Everett..... 1925
W. H. Tuck..... 1864

ST. JOHN CITY.

Sir S. L. Tilley..... 1288
Geo. McLeod..... 1151

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. Désaulniers..... 842
P. Lamy..... 446

SELKIRK, (1871).

H. Sutherland..... 1487
S. Mulvey..... 1064

SHEFFORD.

M. Auger..... 1581
Hon. L. S. Huntington..... 1446
No. of voters..... 4556

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Robertson..... 912
N. W. White..... 775

SHERBROOKE.

R. N. Hall..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 12221

SIMCOE, NORTH.

D'Alton McCarthy..... 1761
Chs. Drury..... 1511

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

Col. R. Tyrwhitt..... 1441
D. Dunn..... 1435
Pop..... 22000
No. of voters..... 4201

SIMCOE, East (1882).

H. H. Cook..... 1468
J. Quinn..... 1330

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lantier..... 761
G. R. S. De Beaujeu..... 675
Upon the death of Mr. Lantier, new writ 6th Oct., '82.
G. R. S. De Beaujeu..... 748
J. W. Bain..... 745

STANSTEAD.

Chs. C. Colby..... 1308
H. M. Rider..... 1013
No. of voters..... 3460

SUNBURY.

Chs. Burpee..... 618
W. D. Perley..... 537
No. of voters..... 1436

TEMISCOUATA.

P. E. Grandbois.....Acclamation.

TERREBONNE.

G. A. Nantel..... 1593
A. E. Poirier..... 836
On acceptance of an office of emolument under the crown by Mr. Nantel, new writ 4th August '82.
Hon. J. A. Chapleau.Acclamation.

THREE RIVERS.

Sir H. L. Langevin..Acclamation.

TORONTO, CENTRE, (1872).

Robt. Hay..... 1620
J. D. Edgar..... 1422
No. of voters..... 5194

TORONTO, EAST.

John Small..... 1992
T. Thompson..... 1496

TORONTO, WEST.

Jas. Beaty, jr.	2714
W. B. McMurrich	2283

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust.....Acclamation.

VANCOUVER, (1871).

D. W. Gordon	455
Arthur Bunster	300
Pop.	6000
No. of voters	1202

VAUDREUIL.

H. McMillan	522
F. X. Archambault	418
H. A. Desrosiers	10
A. Lapointe	490
No. of voters	2356

VERCHERES.

Hon. F. Geoffrion	885
M. E. Ducharme	866
No. of voters	2156

VICTORIA, B.C., (1871).

E. C. Baker	441
N. Shakespear	400
A. De Cosmos	308
C. Booth	241
Jas. Fell	139
John Boyd	89
Pop.	7000
No. of voters	1211

VICTORIA, N.B.

Hon. J. Costigan....Acclamation.

VICTORIA, N.S.

C. J. Campbell	857
Dr. J. L. Bethune	544
Pop.	12000
No. of voters	1700

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH (1867).

H. Cameron	1063
G. G. Keith	773

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH, (1867).

J. R. Dundas	1577
W. Needler	1517
Pop.	19032
No. of voters	3300

WATERLOO, NORTH.

H. Krantz	1459
Dr. D. S. Bowlby	1402

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

Jas. Livingston	1580
S. Merner	1372
No. of voters	4044

WELLAND.

John Ferguson	1965
B. B. Osler	1833
Pop.	27000
No. of voters	5797

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

G. T. Orton	2208
Sir R. J. Cartwright	2056

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Jas. McMullen	1911
J. B. Plumb	1891
No. of voters	5817

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Jas. Innes	1790
Jas. Goldie	1672

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thos. Bain	1295
R. McKechnie	1292
No. of voters	3588

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Lewis Springer	1253
R. R. Waddell	1205
No. of voters	3000

WESTMORELAND.

Josiah Wood	2620
Sir A. J. Smith	2188
Pop.	37717
No. of voters	5860

WINNIPEG, (1882).

Thos. Scott	491
E. G. Conklin	385
W. O. Smith	73
No. of voters	2830

YALE.

F. J. Barnard	266
Jas. Robinson	109
Geo. F. Vernon	78

YAMASKA.

F. Vanasse	1049
V. Gladu	978

YARMOUTH.

J. R. Kinney..... 1204
F. Killam..... 903

No. of voters..... 3102

YORK, N.B.

J. Pickard..... 2359
J. J. Fisher..... 1442

YORK, EAST.

Hon. A. Mackenzie..... 1857
A. Boultbee..... 1749

YORK, NORTH.

Wm. Mulock 1830
Jas. Anderson 1721

YORK, WEST.

N. C. Wallace..... 1561
Thos. Hodgins..... 1324

PART VII.

The Provincial Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

(*Entered Confederation, 1st July*, 1867.)

The Lieutenant Governor.—His Honour the Hon. JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON. Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Decended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secy. of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1660, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson were John Robinson, Presdt. of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly 30 years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well known Loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name (and residence, Beverley House, on the Hudson River) was intimately associated with that of Andre; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U. C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under command of Gen. Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war he was appointed Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the Assem. He was the father

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Genl. Henry William Stisted, C. B., from 1 July 1867 until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec. 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July 1868 until 5 Nov. 1872.
3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov. 1872 until his death, 13 May, 1875.
4. Hon. Donald Alexandar Macdonald, P. C., from 18 May 1875, until 29 June 1880.

of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a volunteer under Gen. Brock in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb. 1821. Ed. at U.C. Coll. M., 30 June 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term 1844. Elected for several years as one of the Aldermen of Toronto; also Presdt. of the City Council and afterwards Mayor of the city. Was Presdt. of St. George's Society, and for 15 years Solicitor for the Corporation. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May 1862. Returned for Algoma to the Commons at g.e. 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Had seven elections in the interests of the Conservative party for the City of Toronto, and returned five times to the Commons by large majorities, the greatest (670) being polled at the g.e. 1878. Resigned seat on accepting the Lieutenant Governorship of Ontario, 30th June, 1880. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—*Government House, Toronto.*

Aide-de-Camp.—*Capt.* GAMBLE GEDDES. (*Salary*, $1200.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 25 Oct. 1872.)

Attorney Gen. (*Premier*), *Hon.* OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C.*, ($5000.)

Minister of Education, *Hon.* ADAM CROOKS, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.* ($4000.)

Commissioner of Public Works, *Hon.* C. F. FRASER, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

Commissioner of Crown Lands, *Hon.* T. B. PARDEE, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

Secretary and Provincial Registar, *Hon.* A. S. HARDY, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer, *Hon.* S. C. WOOD. ($4000.)

Clerk of the Executive Council, J. G. SCOTT, *Q.C.* (Apptd. 1870.)

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 5 June 1879. Term expires 1883.)

*Speaker.**—Hon. C. Clarke. (*Elected* 6th *Jan.* 1880,) (*Salary*, $1,250.)

Clerk.—Lieut. Col. Chas. Todd Gilmor. B. in Irel. Served for a long time in Her Majesty's Customs. Was for some years Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L.A., Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. (*Salary*, $1,800.) —*Parliament Buildings Toronto*; *Toronto Club.*

Sergeant at Arms.—Fred J. Glackmeyer.—B. at Montreal, 20 May, 1843. S. of Edward Glackmeyer, of London, Ont., the eminent gas engineer. Apptd. to present position 24 Dec. 1867.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

The Members Sessional allowance is $600 and mileage.

Appleby, Nathaniel Stephen. (*East Hastings.*)

S. of the late Thomas D. Appleby, Esq. J. P., who came to Can. from Westchester Co., N.Y., 1798, and settled in Co. Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 1820. Ed. in Belleville. M., in 1842, Sarah M., youngest dau. of Larry Lewis, Esq., of Shannonville. Has been a J.P. since 1856. Reeve of the Township of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870. Warden of the Co. of Hastings from 1858 to 1862. Census Commr. for Hastings 1861 and 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected as a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Shannonville, Ont.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stephenson, from 27 Dec. 1867 to March 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec. 1871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec. 1871 to 30 March 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan. 1873 to 6 Jan. 1880.

AWREY, NICHOLAS. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Revolutionary War. B. in the Co. of Wentworth, Ont. M., Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Township of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor. Vice-Presdt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Binbrook P.O., Ont.*

BADGEROW, GEORGE WASHINGTON. (*East York.*)

S. of Martin Badgerow. B. in Markham Township, York Co., Ont., 28 May, 1841. Ed. at Markham Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Easter term, 1871. M. 23 Jan., 1867, Rachel, dau. of William Mulholland, Esq., York Township. Is senior partner in the firm of Badgerow & Fullerton, Barristers, Toronto. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Toronto.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. (*Russell.*)

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U. E. Loyalists. S. of William Baker, by Catherine Waddorff. B. and ed. at Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M. Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was postmaster at Osgoode for twenty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 4 June 1875; re-elected, 12 Aug. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALFOUR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. (*South Essex.*)

S. of David Balfour, a mem. of the family of Balfour of Kincardineshire, Scot., by his wife Janet Douglas. B. 2nd Augt. 1851, in Forfar, Scot. Came to St. Catharines, Ont. 1857, and ed. at Public Schools and Grantham Academy there. Married at Grosse Isle, Michigan, 17th Oct. 1876, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Col. T. F. Brodhead. Is an editor and publisher. Established the St. Catharines Daily and Weekly *News* with Mr. R. Matheson in 1872, and the Amherstburg *Echo* with Mr. J. A. Auld in 1874. Was a mem. of the St. Catharines Public School Board in 1873–74, and since then a mem. and Chairman of the Amherstburg Public School Board. Has been for five years, Reeve of the Township of Amherstburg; a dir. for eight years and is now Presdt. of the South Essex

Agricultural Soc., and for eight years, Secy. of the South Essex Liberal Asso. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Parlt. 18th Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years Presdt. of the Canadian Dairymen's Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e. 1872, but declined. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BASKERVILLE, PATRICK. (*Ottawa.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of George Baskerville and Mary McDonnell. B. at Townland, Ballyrushen, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, in 1833. Ed. in Parish of Youghal, in said county. Unmarried. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

BAXTER JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel., and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. (*Toronto West.*)

Elected a Deputy G. M. of the Royal Black Chapter

of Orangemen of B.A., 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22 *Camden Street, Toronto.*

BETTES, JAMES WHITNEY. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*)

Descended from a family of U. E. Loyalists which came to America from Holland. S. of John Bettes, formerly a school teacher, now a farmer in Hastings Co., by his wife Charlotte White. B. in Prince Albert, Co. of Ontario, in 1848. Ed. by his father and at the High School. M. in Uxbridge, 1872, Miss M. M. dau. of the late H. Crosby, Esq., of Markham, and grand dau. of the late Hon. John Willson. A merchant. Was a mem. of Uxbridge Council, 1876. First returned to Parlt., 30th Oct. 1882, the sitting mem. having resigned. A Liberal. —*Huntsville, Ont.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Township of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov. 1838. Ed. in the common school. M., 9 Dec. 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Township Council, and eight in Co. Council. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Villiers, P.O., Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M., in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Tracy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, *Lieut. Col.* GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.*, (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July 1825. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, second dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston; was for several years Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction; a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Grand Junction Railway Co., and Major in the 49th Batt. Hastings Rifles, Active Militia. Was Reeve of the Village of Sterling from 1862 to 1868, and Warden of the Co. of Hastings for the year 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867, and re-elected 1871, 1875 and 1879. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Sterling, Ont.*

BRERETON, CHARLES HERBERT, *M.D.* (*East Durham.*)

S. of Cloudesley Shovell Brereton, a native of Norfolk, Eng., by a dau. of John Fisher. B. at West Gwillimbury, Ont., 8 Jan. 1845. Ed. at Bradford Grammar School, and Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M. 24th May 1876, to Miss E. L. Proctor of West Gwillimbury. First returned to Parlt., 29th June 1881, on the death of the sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Bethany, Ont.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*)

S. of Wm. Broder, a native Kilfree, Co. of Sligo, Irel. Mother, a native of Belfast. B. in Franklin, Co. of Huntingdon, P.Q., in 1845. Ed. there and at the Academy, Malone, N.Y. Unmarried. Is a merchant, and is W. M. of Dundas Co., Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition and re-elected Oct. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*West Winchester, Ont.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark.*)

B. at Lanark, Ont., 14th May 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1865. Is extensively engaged in lumbering. First returned to Parlt. in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. In the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co., Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Leg. of Ont. for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Again returned to Parlt. upon decease of sitting mem., Mr. Graham, Feb. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CASCADEN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*West Elgin.*)

Fourth s. of David and Mary A. Cascaden, of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1852, eventually settling in Co. Bruce, Ont. B. in Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., 3 Dec. 1840. Ed. in Toronto and London, Eng. M., 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Ferguson, Southwold, Ont., 29 Nov. 1860; 2nd, H. Catherine, dau. of Daniel Deacon, Esq., Iona, 13 Nov. 1872. Received the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Toronto Univ. in 1863; enrolled a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Eng., in 1867; became a Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, Eng., and of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, in the same year. Held the office of Coroner until his nomination for Parlt. Was Presdt. of the West Elgin Reform Asso. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Iona, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in the Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the Co. for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 14 June 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Wellington Centre.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Wadding-

ton, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's Coll., Cork. Is Lieut. Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express* (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora) for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assem. during last Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Parlt. in 1871; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and again at g.e. in 1879 after a contest. Elected Speaker of the House, 6 Jan. 1880. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April 1843. Came to Can. with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct. 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the L. C. of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860 in the L. C. of Can. B. at West Flamboro' Ont., 11 Dec. 1827. Ed. at U.C. Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics; graduated B.A., 1860, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M., 4 Dec. 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B. (she d. 5 Nov. 1868). Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Apptd. Q.C., 1863. Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth Coll. London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturers on Commercial Law, for Law Soc. of Ont.; and Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community.*

(Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council. and Attorney General of Ont., 20 Dec. 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct. 1872, to which was added the Ministry of Education, when first created a Gov. Department, 1876. Appointed, 1877, Minister of Education, on the separation of the Educational and Treasury Departments. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e. 1871 until last g.e. Returned for present seat 19 Sept. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—75 *Peter Street, Toronto ; Toronto Club ; Rideau Club.*

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Addington.*)

Of French descent. B. at Newburg, Ont. 27th Aug. 1840. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec. 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. A Barrister. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

DRURY, CHARLES ALFRED. (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Richard Drury, a native of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1819, and was one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe. B. 4th Sept. 1844, in the Township of Oro, Co. of Simcoe, and ed. at the Public School and Barrie High School. M. at Barrie, 12th April 1877, Marian, youngest dau. of John Varley, London, Eng., (she d. 1877.) Is a farmer. Has been Reeve of the Township of Oro since 1877; a mem. of the Council of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ont. since 1878 and was Presdt. of that body in 1882, and a dir. of the Ont. Fruit Growers Asso. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting mem. 18th Oct. 1882. A Liberal.—*Crown Hill, Township of Oro, Ont.*

DRYDEN JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and settled in Whitby, where he has since resided. B., 1840, in the Township of Whitby, Co. Ontario. Ed. at the

High School, Whitby. M., Feb. 1867, to Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal—*Brooklyn, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

Family settled after the Cromwellian war at Florence Court, Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M. 1857, Catherine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 10 Oct. 1875; re-elected 9 Nov. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FIELD, JOHN COLLARD. (*West Northumberland.*)

B. in Wiveliscombe, Somersetshire, Eng. Descended from John and Martha Field, of the same place. Ed. partly in England and at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M. in the Township of Hamilton, 15 May 1844, Miss Thirsa Pearse. Was a Town Councillor of Cobourg for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M. Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, Q. C., and was called to the Bar, U. C., in Trinity Term 1865. Apptd. a Q. C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Asso., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Is a director of the Ontario Bank. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov. 1873, and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when appointed Commissioner of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e. 1871. First returned for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again

returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at last g.e., being defeated in South Grenville, where he was also a candidate. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN B. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was an Englishman, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk. B. in the Township of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. in 1861, Jane Scatcherd, of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Is a mem. of the Council of Windham and Presdt. of the Co. Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windham, Ont.*

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant, of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester) who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N. H., is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects, and as U. E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in the family, near Cornwall. Great grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U.C., 14 Oct. 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. at Ottawa. Admitted as Attorney, May 1868, and as Barrister, May, 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont., 28 April 1875. Has represented East Ward in Town Council of Prescott. Presdt. of Conservative Asso. of South Grenville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative.—*Prescott, Ont.*

GIBSON, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN MORISON. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Township, farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Township of Nelson, in the Co. of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, of Yonge street, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with the late W.

Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan. 1842, in the Township of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central School, in Hamilton, and Univ. Coll., Toronto. Took the degree of B.A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the Univ. of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B., and the gold medal of that faculty, in May 1869. M., 1st, 26 Oct. 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, merchant, of London, Ont., (she d. 3 June 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1876, Caroline, dau. of the late Senator, Hon. Adam Hope, of Hamilton, who also died 9 Oct. 1877. M. 3rdly, 1881, Eliza, dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. A member of Board of Education, Hamilton, of which he was Chairman two years. Elected mem. of Senate of Toronto Univ., 1873 and 1878. An active mem. of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his regt. (13th Batt.) at Ridgeway in 1866. Holds a first class Military School Certificate. Has a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, 1875 and 1879, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 he won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). Was also a member of the Canadian team at Creedmoor, in 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson, (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Young, Eqs., of Lakelet. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to Can. 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councilor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

HAGAR, PETER. (*Prescott.*)

Ancestors emigrated from England to Massachusetts before the American Revolution. S. of Abner Hagar, J.P., merchant, Montreal, who settled in Plantagenet, Ont., 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, B. in Plantagenet, 1827. Ed. at Peacham Academy, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber merchant, grist and saw mill owner. A Captain in the Militia. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools, Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. Returned to Commons for Prescott at g.e. 1867; re-elected for same seat by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874. First returned to Ontario Leg. for same seat 1881 on death of Dr. Harkin, the sitting member. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HARCOURT, RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected or Haldimand Co. in the old. Parlt. of Can. B. in Township of Seneca, Haldimand Co. 1849. Graduate and medallist of Toronto Univ. M., 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young. Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. First elected to the Leg. Assem. of Ont. Dec. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec. 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar School. M., 19 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclammation at g.e. 1875. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclammation. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto, Toronto Club.*

HAWLEY, GEORGE DOUGLAS. (*Lennox.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. B. in Township of

Fredericksburg, Co. Lennox, 3 April 1841. Ed. in the City of Kingston, at Queen's Coll. Preparatory School. Unmarried. Has been a Township Councillor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bath, Ont.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot. 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot. for Ont. 1873–74, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ont., an office he held until Jan. 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Listowel.*

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. (*South Grey.*)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchan, in that Co., 26 July 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. Coll. M., Oct. 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

JELLY, WILLIAM. (*Dufferin.*)

At one time a resident in the Brockville district, whence he moved to the Township of Melancthon, where he engaged in the grain business. He there founded the Village of Shelburne, in which he is a large property owner. First returned to Parlt. on sitting member, Dr. Barr, being unseated, 9 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Shelburne, Ont.*

KERR, JOSEPH. (*Stormont.*)

Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 23 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Farran's Point, Ont.*

KINCAID, ROBERT, *M.D.* (*West Peterborough.*)

Of Scotch descent. Father and mother were both born in Irel., but their parents were born in Scot., and

emigrated to the North of Irel. where his mother's father, George Virtue, established extensive mills, becoming very wealthy. Father was a farmer. B. in the Co. of Donegal, Irel., 10th June, 1832. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., where he graduated M.D. with Honors. M., Oct. 1865, Maggie M., eldest dau. of James Bell, Esq., of Perth, Ont., Registrar of the Co. of Lanark. Is Surgeon to the Co. gaol, Co. of Peterborough, to the Corporation of the Town of Peterborough, and of the 57th Batt., Vol. Mil. First returned to Parlt. Augt, 1881, by acclamation, on the death of the sitting mem. An Independent Conservative.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

LAIDLAW JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grand-s. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812 B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of Senate of Univ. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Grey from 1867 to 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—262 *Victoria Street, Toronto.*

LEES, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scot. in 1817, and settled in the Township of Bathurst, now in the Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. 1821, in the Township of Bathurst. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1844, Mary daughter of Col. Playfair; 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in the Town of Perth. A farmer, and saw and grist mill owner. Has had a seat in the Township and Co. Councils since 1856. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since 1852. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and

does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

LONG, THOMAS. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1861, Ann, eldest dau. of Mr. Charles Patton, of Collingwood. A store keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood.*

LYON, ROBERT ADAM. (*Algoma.*)

S. of John Lyon who came to Canada from Scot. in 1832 and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont. B. in Glasgow, Scot. 21 Oct. 1829. M. 1856, Miss Sarah Moore, of Esquesing, Ont. Is a lumberer and merchant. First returned to Parlt. on resignation of sitting mem. Sept. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Michael's Bay, Ont.*

MACK, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cornwall.*)

B. in Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828. Ed. in Huntington, P.Q. M. at Cornwall, Ont., 3 March 1855, to Agnes Henderson, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson, of Cornwall Township, a native of Scot. Was a mem. of Town Council of Cornwall from 1867 to 1878, with the exception of two years. Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry for 1878. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

MADILL, FRANK, *M.A.* (*North Ontario.*)

Youngest s. of Henry and Eliza Madill, who came to Canada from Monahan, Irel., in 1837. B. in the Township of Scott, Co. of Ontario, 23 Nov. 1852, and ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A. in 1873 and M.A. in 1876. Is unmarried. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1877. First returned to Parlt. 4 June 1881, on the appointment of the sitting mem. Mr. Thomas Paxton, to the Shrievalty, of the Co. of Ontario. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to present Govt. Favors the reduction of the number of members in the Leg. to one-half, and is opposed to the centralization of

power in the hands of the Executive as at variance with the principles of responsible government.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

MASTER, ISAAC. (*South Waterloo.*)

Of German descent. Father, John Master, came to Can. from Pennsylvania, about 1819. B. in the Township of Wilmot, Co. of Waterloo, Ont., 19th March, 1835, and ed. there. M., 28th April, 1857, Lydia, second dau. of Saml. Fried, late of Blenheim, Co. of Oxford. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve of the Township of Wilmot for several years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March, 1878, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem. Again returned for present seat, 18th Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy created by resignation of J. Livingston elected to the Commons. A Reformer.—*Washington, Ont.*

MCALLISTER, WILLIAM BALMER. (*North Renfrew.*)

B. in the Township of Eardley, Co. of Ottawa, P.Q., and ed. at the Common School there. M. at Aylmer, Q., Miss Maria Stewart. Is a miller and lumber merchant. Has served in the Municipal Council and on the School Board for fifteen years. First returned to Parlt. on 18th Oct. 1882, by acclamation, the sitting mem. having resigned. A Conservative, but elected to give Mr. Mowat's Govt. a fair support.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*)

S. of the late Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Township of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M., at Oakville, 1866, Janet, eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt., 16 Sept. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. A. McKellar; again returned at g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Bothwell, Ont.*

MCKIM, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*West Wellington.*)

B., 1828, in Sligo, Irel. and ed. there. M. 1852, Miss Margaret Shannon. Is a general merchant, a J.P., and Reeve of the Township of Peel. First returned to Parlt.

for North Wellington at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; defeated at g.e. 1875. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Parker, Ont.*

McLAUGHLIN, JAMES WELLINGTON, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from the North of Irel. in 1829 and settled in the Township of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the Township of Darling, West Durham. B., 24 Aug. 1840, in the Township of Cavan. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864, taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M., 17 July, 1866, Ida Ella Gross, grand dau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the Univ. of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for several years the Representative of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in the Medical Council of Ontario. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of Hugh McMahon, P.L.S., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. at Dundas, Ont., 1 July 1830. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Jan. 1858, Julia, dau. of Wm. Ball, Esq., of Niagara. Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Asso. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 29 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of late John Cooke Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11th March 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. 11th Oct. 1880. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1871. Is a dir. of the Ontario Investment Asso. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. Favours compulsory voting.—*Albert Street, London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Stephen Merrick, and grandson of William Merrick who settled on site of present Village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 January 1848. Ed. at the Public School and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 Aug. 1869, to Margaret Jane, second daughter of Frazer Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh. At present head master of the Queen Street Public School in Kingston. Was head master of Wellington Street Public School for seven years. A member of the City Council for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Yongest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H. M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S., and great grandson of Sir James Monk, Atty. Gen. of N.S.; who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa), and Potsdam, N.Y. M., Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*South March, Ont.*

MORGAN, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont., a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years, and was also a member of the Co. Council of Norfolk. B., 8 Dec. 1848, at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Self educated. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Township of Walsingham for several years. Has taken an active part in military matters, having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of the Rifles for a period of 11 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

MORRIS, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *D.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

Eldest s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Leg. Assem. and Council of U.C., and of the L. C. of Canada continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill Coll., Montreal. M., Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards, in July, same year, to L.C. Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct. 1872. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont. 13 March 1876, and by the Dom. Govt., 13 Aug. 1881. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and is a Trustee of the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Is Vice-Presdt. North Am. Life Insur. Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Asso. of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways; and of *The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-West*, 1880. In

1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy, which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov. 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut. Gov. of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 2 Dec. same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Territories was acquired by the Crown. Also acted as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Forts Carlton and Pitt, in the year 1876; also acted, in the year 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vict., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan. 1876. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting mem. (now the Hon. Mr. Justice Cameron) Dec. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e., his opponent being the Hon. O. Mowat, Premier of Ont. A Conservative.—*Toronto, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq. formerly of Canisbo, Caithness-shire, Scot., who after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof, Mowat, of Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C. 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Soc. of Ont. and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan

and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont., since 1867. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; Postmaster Genl. (in the Sandfield Mcdonald-Dorion Administration) from May 1863 until March 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov, same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ont. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Attorney Genl., 31 Oct. 1872. (*Salary*, $5,000.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. Chap. 7 (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assem. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assem. from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov. 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875.; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer—181–183 *Simcoe Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

NAIRN, THOMAS MACINTYRE. (*East Elgin.*)

S. of James Nairn and Agnes Macintyre Nairn, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scot. The former was a native of Renfrewshire and the latter of Argyllshire. B., 16 June 1830, at Balloch, in the Parish of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire. Ed. at public schools in said parish until nearly 14 years of age. Emigrated to St. John, N.B., in 1850, and removed to Aylmer, Ont., in Nov., 1851. M., Sept. 1854, Delphine dau. of the late John Van Patter, one of the first settlers on Talbot Road, in the Township of Malahide. Has been a Municipal Councillor for 21 years, and 8 years a mem. of the Co. Council of the Co. of Elgin. Was Warden of the Co. of Elgin for 6 years in succession, and for the past 7 years has been Chairman of the Aylmer High School Board. Was prominently identified with the promotion of the railroad interests of the country, and held seats in the Provisional Boards of Directors of the Canada Southern and Canada Air Line railway companies. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Aylmer, Ont.*

NEAR, DANIEL, *J.P.* (*Welland.*)

B. in Township of Humberstone, 1825. Ed. at common schools. M., 1st, 1851, Elizabeth Cronmiller (she d. 1854); 2nd, 1855, Mary W. Harwisch. A Commr. B. R. Was Reeve of Humberstone five years and Councillor four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Humberstone, Ont.*

NEELON, SYLVESTER. (*Lincoln.*)

Is a ship-owner, capitalist, and proprietor of the Phœnix Flour Mills. Has been a mem. of the St. Catharine Town Council. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1875, but subsequently unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St Catharines, Ont.*

O'CONNOR, HAMILTON PARKE. (*South Bruce.*)

Grandfather, James Bligh O'Connor, late Captain in H.M. 96th Regt., came to Can. in 1836 and settled in the Co. of Middlesex. S. of Hamilton Bligh O'Connor, Clerk of the Division Court at Teeswater, Ont. B. 10th Nov. 1844, in London Ont., and ed. at Goderich Grammar School and at private schools. M., 1875, Jane Watkins, fourth dau. of Allan N. McLean, Esq., Toronto. Admitted as an attorney, Ont., 1867 and called to the Bar 1878. Mayor of Walkertown, 1880 and 1881. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 18th Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. R. M. Wells, elected to the Commons. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR, *Q.C.* (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee Esq., Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec. 1830. Ed there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Created a Q.C., by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1879. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. 1871. Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct. 1872, and was Provl. Secy. from that date until 4th Dec. 1873, when Apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary*, $4,000) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e.

1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington Street, West, Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *Sarnia.*

PARKHILL, WILLIAM J., *J.P.*, (*South Simcoe.*)

B. in Co. Tyrone, Irel., 27 Nov. 1839. Ed. there. Came to Canada, 25 June, 1856. M. Miss Crossley, dau. of N.P. Crossley, Esq., of King, Ont., 30 Oct. 1862. Is Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Lodge of Ontario West, and D.G. Master of the Grand Lodge of B.A., and D.G. Master of Royal Black of B.A. Was Deputy Reeve of Mulmur for the years 1874-75 and elected Reeve in 1876, each time by acclamation. Presdt. of the Mulmur branch of the Conservative Asso. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1878, on the resignation of Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Randwich P.O., Ont.*

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hampshire in Am., 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of the country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robert Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Leg. of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Canada, 1849. M., Sept. 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge Street. An agricultural implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson, Ont.*

PECK, SAMUEL STANLEY. (*North Victoria.*)

S. of James Peck, who is a grandson of James Peck, one of the U.E.Loyalists, who settled in the Co. of Prince Edward in the year 1800, having previously resided some time in N.S. B. Township of Amhertsburg, Co. Prince Edward, Nov. 20, 1829. Ed. at Common School there. M., 1st, Sarah Ann, dau. of Richard Harder, Esq., of the Township of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 17 July 1857; (she d. 1 Nov. 1875); 2nd, Susan dau. of William Vandervoot, of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 19 Dec. 1876. Was Reeve 15 years

and Warden of Co. Peterboro 3 years. Stipendiary Magistrate and Judge of Division Courts of Provisional Co. of Haliburton, and Registrar of Deeds from same County from its organization in 1874 to May 1879. Is now Co. Clerk and Treasurer of same County, which position he has also held since 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Minden, Ont.*

RAYSIDE, JAMES. (*Glengarry.*)

Married a dau. of David McDougall, Esq. Is an extensive saw-mill proprietor, and has been Reeve of the Township of Charlottenburg. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt., 18 Oct., 1882, on resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Macmaster, to run for the Commons. A Liberal.—*South Lancaster.*

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. (*South Leeds.*)

Is a farmer. Has been a School Trustee and Reeve of the Township of Leeds. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Seeley's Bay, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, DAVID, *M.D., C.M.* (*Halton.*)

S. of the late Alexander Robertson, a native of Perthshire, Scot. B. in Township of Esquesing, Co. Halton, 9 July 1841. Ed. at Common School and McGill Coll., where he graduated M.D. 1864. M., Jan. 1867, Miss Jennie S. Morse, dau. of the late Samuel Morse, of Milton. Was Mayor of Milton four years and Treasurer of the Board of Education eight years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Ont.*

ROBINSON, CHARLES, *M.D.* (*Cardwell.*)

Paternal side of his family came from Lincolnshire, England, and the maternal from Inverness, Scotland, in 1831, settling in the Township of Chinguacousy. B. in Chinguacousy in 1836. Ed. at Toronto School of Medicine and Jefferson Medical Coll. M. in 1869 to Miss Helen Standing. Has held position of Coroner eight years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Claude, Ont.*

ROBINSON, EDWARD, *B.A.* (*West Kent.*)

B. in the Co. Roscommon, Irel., in 1829. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin. Came to Can. in 1857 to take charge of the mathematical department of the Toronto Grammar School. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. in 1863, and became partner of the Hon. Walter McCrea, now Judge of Algoma. M. in 1864 to Miss Charlotte E. Miller, of Toronto. Has been Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chatham High School for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chatham, Ont.*

ROSE, BALTIS. (*West Hastings.*)

Is a farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Reeve of the Township of Sidney for many years. Has been Warden of the Co. of Hastings. First returned to Parlt. on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Robertson, to run for the Commons. A Conservative.—*Frankford, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut. Col.* ALEXANDER MCLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M. Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the united counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation of the counties in 1866. Has been Treasurer of the Co. Huron since that time. Has been Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce, at Goderich, since 1870. At the time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866. On the organization of the volunteer force into batallions in 1866, was appointed Lieut. Col. of the 33rd, which position he still holds. First returned to Parlt. in Jan. 1875. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich, Ont.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Can. June 1851. M., 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant.

First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclammation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley, Ont.*

SNIDER, ELIAS WEBER BINGEMAN. (*North Waterloo.*)

Grandfather, Jacob C. Snider, of Swiss descent, emigrated with his father in 1806 from Pennsylvania to the Co. of Waterloo. Eldest s. of Elias Snider. B. at Waterloo, Ont., 19 June 1842, and ed. at the Common School there. M., 19 April 1864, at Preston, Ont., Miss Nancy Weber. Is a flour-miller and proprietor of the Walzen Flour Mills. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 27 June, 1881. A Liberal.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

STRIKER, *Lieut. Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family that emigrated from Duchess Co. N. Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinte shortly after the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut. Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; new election Jan. 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. in Aug. the same year. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton, Ont.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov. 1820. M., April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belmont, Ont.*

WATERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Township of East Williams from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. William Watterworth, who came to Can. about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov. 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M., 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

WHITE, SOLOMON. (*North Essex.*)

Eld. s. of Joseph White, of the Township of Anderdon, in the Co. of Essex, and Angelique Fortier, dau. of the late Capt. Pierre Fortier, formerly of Quebec. Ed. in the Co. of Essex. Admitted an Attorney at Law in Hilary Term, 1865, and called to the Bar of Ont. in Michaelmas Term of the same year, and practiced law until July 1869 in partnership with the Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C. M., Jan. 1867, Mary Q. Drew, of the City of Detroit. In Nov. 1868 purchased the Claire House Vineyards, at Cooksville, and carried on the business of vinegrowing and wine making under the corporate name of the Canada Vine Growers' Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Leg. Assm. Ont., Dec. 1873. Was first elected to Parlt., in Oct. 1878 for North Essex. Was offered but declined nomination for the Commons for the Co. of Peel in Jan. 1874, and was also nominated for the same constituency for the Legislature in Jan. 1875, but declined, and was again nominated for the same county for the Local House in May 1878, for the g.e., but since his election for Essex, declined. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Windsor, Ont.*

WIDDIFIELD, J. HENRY, *M.D., M.R.C.S,* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Edin.) (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Ellis

Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitechurch, Ont., and grand-s. of the late Henry Widdiefield, a U.E. Loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers in North York. B. at Maple Grove Farm 12 June 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria Univ. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at Victoria Medical Coll., Toronto, and at St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical and Surgical Coll., London, England, Is a graduate in Medicine and Surgery of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, the Royal Coll. of Physicians of Edinburgh, Victoria Univ., Can., and the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Ont. Has been a Coroner for York, and is now a J.P. for the same Co. Holds first class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. Received the Reform nomination for the Commons in 1874, but declined it. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the session of 1875. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Prospect Cottage, Newmarket, Ont.*

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*)

B. in the Village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appointment to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a member of the Council of Public Instruction (to represent the School Inspectors), 1874; resigned July 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Sec. and Registrar 24 July 1875. (*Salary*, $4,000.) Apptd., 1877, Commr. of Agriculture and Provl. Treasurer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and on his appt. to office; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay, Ont.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburghshire, Scotland, who came to Can. in 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb. 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. A member of the Honorary Council, Ont.

School of Agriculture; a member of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir. of the Confederation Life Assu. Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insu. Co.; and Presdt. of the Asso. of Mechanics' Institutes, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of Ontario, and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Asso. of Canada. Was for several years a member of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a member of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty.* First returned to represent South Waterloo in the Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. Ont., at last g.e. While in the Commons he proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favour of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875, carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Government might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Canada the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard," containing the House of Commons debates. A Liberal.—"*Thornhill*," *Galt, Ont.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Attorney General.—J. G. SCOTT, Q.C. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Deputy Minister of Education.—J. GEORGE HODGINS. (*Salary*, $3,000.)

Secretary of Education.—ALEX. MARLING. *Salary*, $2,000.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—THOMAS H. JOHNSON. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Law Clerk of Crown Lands.—GEO. KENNEDY. (*Salary*, $1,800.)

Assistant Provincial Treasurer.—W. R. HARRIS. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Auditor of Public Accounts.—C. H. SPROULE. (*Salary*, $1,600.)

Secretary, Bureau of Industries.—A. BLUE. (*Salary*, $2,000.(

Inspectors of Public Institutions.—DR. O'REILLY and R. CHRISTIE. ($2,000 each.)

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Deputy of Lieutenant Governor for signing Marriage Licenses.—GEORGE C. LUMSDEN. (*Salary*, $1,800.)

Deputy Provincial Registrar.—JOHN F. C. USSHER. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secretary of Immigration.—DANIEL SPENCE. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Inspector of Insurance Companies.—DR. J. H. HUNTER. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Inspector of Registry Offices.—HON. SIDNEY SMITH, Q.C. (*Salary*, $1,500.)

Inspector of Division Courts.—J. DICKEY. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

Inspector of Vital Statistics.—H. S. CREWE. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Chief Officer, License Branch.—H. TOTTEN. (*Salary*, $1,600.)

Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works.—KIVAS TULLY, C.E. (*Salary*, $2,200.)

Secretary of Public Works.—W. EDWARDS. (*Salary*, $1,750.)

Queen's Printer.—JOHN NOTMAN. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Librarian.—REV. W. INGLIS. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

Law Clerk.—J. R. CARTWRIGHT. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Ontario Legislative Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: Sept., 1867; March, 1871; Jan., 1875; June, 1879.

Names of candidates and the total number of votes polled by each at the General Election, June 1879, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche 1503
— *Denison* 1459
Pop. 21312

ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon 1081
— *Macdonald* 926
Pop. 5007

BRANT, NORTH.

Jas. Young 990
— *Baird* 650
Pop. 11493

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy 1622
— *Wilson* 1230
Pop. 20766

BROCKVILLE.

Hon C. F. Fraser 1379
— *Mansell* 1266
Pop. 10475

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair 1686
— *Biggar* 1284
Pop. 17183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells 2865
— *Baird* 2796

Mr. Wells having resigned to run for the Commons, a new Election, 18 Oct. 1882:

H. P. O'Connor 2441
J C Eckford 1936
Pop. 31332

CARDWELL.

C. Robinson 1261
John Flesher 1231
Pop. 17248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk 2074
C. Christian 527
Pop. 21739

CORNWALL.

W. Mack ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 7114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr 1357
R. McGee 1096

Dr. Barr being unseated on petition, new election, 9 Jan. 1880:

W. Jelly 1207
T. Jull 775
R. McGee 445
Pop. 15508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder 1674
— *Chamberlain* 1593
Pop. 18777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevear 1292
— *Lowden* 1092
— *Quinlan* 85
Pop. 19064

On the death of Mr. Rosevear. June 1881, new writ:

C. H. Brereton 1471
W. H. Russell 1241

DURHAM, WEST.

J. W. McLaughlin 1467
— *Colville* 1319
Pop. 18316

ELGIN, EAST.

T. M. Nairn 2275
— *Day* 2143
Pop. 20870

ELGIN, WEST.

J. Cascaden 1257
T W Crother 1246
Pop. 12796

ESSEX, NORTH.

S, White 1062
— *Gigniac* 833
Pop. 17988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle 1418
— *Balfour* 1261

Mr. Wigle having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election held, 18 Oct. 1882:

W. D. Balfour 1469
Peter Wright 1397
Pop. 14709

FRONTENAC.

D. D. Calvin 710
— *Dawson* 506
— *Vanluven* 193
— *Strachan* 149
Pop. 16310

GLENGARRY.

D. Macmaster 1331
Jas. Rayside 1291

Mr. Macmaster having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election held 18 Oct. 1882:

Jas. Rayside 1295
— *McArthur* 1325
Pop. 20524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

F. J. French 1205
C. J. Fraser 1068
Pop. 13197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder 1294
— *Myles* 728
— *Rorke* 301
Pop. 18425

GREY, NORTH.

D. Creighton 1660
— *Doyle* 1642
Pop. 20305

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter 1694
James H. Fahey 1061
Pop. 18622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter 1612
— *Thompson* 1548
Pop. 19042

HALTON.

D. Robertson 1765
W. C. Beatty (Milton) 1733
Pop. 22606

HAMILTON.

J. M. Gibson 2240
— *Murray* 2178
Pop. 26716

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby 1204
— *Gordon* 1133
Pop. 17392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter 1081
— *Vankleek* 1024
Pop. 15231

HASTINGS. WEST.

A. Robertson 1402
H. Holden 1705

On petition, Mr. Robertson was unseated; new election, 20 Jan. 1880:

A. Robertson 1306
D. Sills 1157

Mr. Robertson having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election held, 18 Oct. 1882:

B. Rose 1008
— *Lee* 748
Pop. 14965

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson 1924
— *Holmes* 1868
Pop. 23912

HURON, WEST.

Lieut.-Col. Ross 2064
P Kelly 1650
Pop. 21306

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop 1893
— *Jackson* 1733
Pop 24563

KENT, EAST.

D. McCraney 1774
— *Trerice* 1457
Pop 19772

KENT, WEST.

E. Robinson 1343
Alex. Coutts 1206
Pop 28062

KINGSTON.

J. H. Metcalfe 955
W. Robinson 756
Pop 12407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham 1840
George Shirley (Brooke) 1776
Pop 19289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee 1759
J. B. McGarvey 1531
Pop 19608

LANARK, NORTH.

Wm. Clyde Caldwell 1309
Dr. Mostyn 1027
Pop 15035

LANARK, SOUTH.

W. Lees 907
J. Elliott 854
— *Brooke* 56
W. F. Code 10
Pop 17985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick 1084
— *Mikle* 737
Pop 13530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

W. Richardson 1362
— *Green* 1031
Pop 17254

LENNOX.

G. D. Hawley 1231
— *Kerr* 1221
Pop 16396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon 2222
— *McCarthy* 2153
Pop 24765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith 1578
— *Magee* 1131
Pop 15826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley 2546
— *Mackenzie* 2363
Pop 25055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters 1917
J. McDougall 1685
Pop 21519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth 1575
— *Richardson* 1524
Pop 20195

MONCK.

J. Harcourt 1486
E. King Doodds 1337
Pop 16179

MUSKOKA & PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller 1704
— *Boys* 1235

Mr. Miller having resigned, a new election held 30th Oct., 1882.

J. W. Bettes 1882
Edward Prowse 1467
Pop 6919

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. B. Freeman 1490
— *Wilson* 1369
Pop 15390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Morgan 1386
— *Austin* 1366

The election was contested, but, after hearing, the petition was dismissed.

Pop 15370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris 1887
Ed. Cochrane (Cramahe) 1839
Pop. 21758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

J. C. Field 1333
Geo. Guillett 1312
Pop. 17328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton 2244
— *Gillespie* 5054

On resignation of Mr. Paxton, new writ:

F. Madill 2063
— *Bigelow* 2041
Pop. 25967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

J. Dryden 1721
N. W. Brown 1339
Pop. 19923

OTTAWA CITY.

P. Baskerville 1064
Geo May 1000
D. J. O'Donoghue 606
Pop 21545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat 1731
N. Currie 574
Pop. 24559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C. 1775
— *Brown* 835
— *Markham* 50
Pop 23678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 1519
— *McCulla* 1364
Pop. 16369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay 2396
— *McDermott* 2379
Pop 25377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne 1759
— *Brunner* 1439
Pop 21145

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

T. Blezard 1078
W. H. Calcutt 948
Pop. 14983

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

W. H. Scott 1130
— *Elliott* 878
— *Hogan* 137

On the death of Mr. Scott:

Robert Kincaid ..... Acclamation.
Pop 12948

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin 900
— *Ryan* 622
S. Johnson 232
— *Vanbridger* 136

On death of Dr. Harkin, new writ:

P. Hagar 1002
S. Labrosse 950
— *Lee* 119
— *Butterfield* 115
Pop. 17647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker 1894
Robert Clapp (Milford) 1859
Pop. 20336

RENFREW, NORTH.

Thomas Murray 1066
T. Deacon 962

Mr. Murray having resigned to run for Commons, a new election held 18th Oct., 1882:

W. B. McAllister ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 13875

RENFREW, SOUTH.

James Bonfield 837
E. Harrington 705
Pop 14099

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker..... 724
I. Morgan..... 696
Neil McCaul..... 279
James Tytler..... 222

Mr. Morgan demanded a recount, which was made before Judge Lyon, and the votes polled in three subdivisions rejected as being marked so as to identify voters. This gave Mr. Morgan a majority of 27, and he was declared elected. Subsequently Mr. Baker appealed to the courts and Chief Justice and V. C. Blake decided that the Dep. Retg. Officers had placed the marks (*i. e.* figures) on the ballots by mistake, and, under the Act, the votes were not voided. Therefore they declared Mr. Baker elected.

Pop..... 18344

SIMCOE, EAST.

H. H. Cook..... 1324
H. Steele..... 1006

Mr. Cook having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election held 18th Oct., 1882.

C. A. Drury..... 1184
J. W. Slaven..... 983
Pop..... 14974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. J. Parkhill.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long..... 1483
— *Phelps*..... 1419
Pop..... 18745

STORMONT.

Jos. Kerr..... 950
— *Farran*..... 930

On petition, Mr. Kerr was unseated; new election, 23 Jan., 1880:

Jos. Kerr..... 1075
— *McNaughton*..... 985
Pop..... 11837

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. A. Morris..... 2132
" *A. Mowat*..... 2075
Pop..... 24860

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell..... 2324
A. Ogden, M. D...... 2256
Pop..... 31223

VICTORIA, NORTH.

S. S. Peck..... 1217
— *Fell*..... 943
Pop..... 13167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

Hon. S. C. Wood..... 1644
— *Russell*..... 1529
Pop..... 19244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer..... 1351
— *Walter*..... 1184

On resignation of Mr. Springer, new writ:

E. W. Snider..... 1517
— *Walter*..... 1219
Pop..... 19256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. Livingston..... 1690
— *Phin*..... 1262

Mr. Livingston having resigned to run for the Commons, a new election held, 18th Oct., 1822:

Isaac Master..... 1469
— *Ratz*..... 1101
Pop..... 20995

WELLAND.

D. Near..... 1906
Hon. J. G. Currie..... 1891
Pop..... 20572

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Lt.-Col. Clarke..... 1495
— *Roberts*..... 745
Pop..... 18435

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Robert McKim..... 2026
J. McGowan..... 1592
Pop..... 20769

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

J. Laidlaw 1430
W. F. Sweetman 1312
Pop. 16105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Dr. McMahon. 1223
— *McMonies* 209
Pop. 16245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

F. M. Carpenter 1231
N. Awrey 1230
On a scrutiny of votes Mr. Awrey was declared elected by 9 majority.
Pop. 14638

YORK, EAST.

G. W. Badgerow 1825
— *Robinson* 1581
Pop. 19360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield 2200
— *Murphy* 1691
Pop. 24265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson 1268
— *Tyrrell* 1208
Pop 16260

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1 July 1867.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *P.C.* Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne Coll. of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Leg. for twenty years, viz.: from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval Univ., and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov. 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years a M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver General of Canada from 30 Jan. 1873 until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation on his appointment to office; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Resigned July 1878, on appointment to present office. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. Was sworn in as Lieut. Gov. of the Province of

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., from July 1867 until Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb. 1873 until his death, 13 Dec. 1876.
3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec. 1876 until July 1879.

Quebec by and before His Excellency the Governor General at the Citadel Quebec, 26 July 1879. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

Aide de Camp.—*Capt.* HENRY C. SHEPPARD, of B. Battery Artillery. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Private Secretary.—THOMAS CHAPAIS, Advocate. (*Salary*, $800.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 31 July 1882.)

Attorney Gen. (*Premier.*)—*Hon.* J. A. MOUSSEAU, *Q.C.* ($5,000.)

Commissioner of Crown Lands.—*Hon.* W. W. LYNCH, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

Provincial Treasurer.—*Hon.* J. S. C. WURTELE, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.—*Hon.* J. DIONNE. ($4,000.)

Provincial Secretary and Registrar.—*Hon.* J. BLANCHET, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

Commissioner of Railways.—*Hon.* HENRY STARNES. ($4,000.)

Clerk of the Executive Council.—JOSEPH A. DEFOY, Advocate, Apptd. 14 July, 1882.

Legislative Council.

*Speaker.**—Hon. PIERRE BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE. *Apptd.* 4 March 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of L.C. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut. Governor of Quebec, 6 July 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin Street, Quebec.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch L'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from July 1867 until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt. 8 Sept. 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L. C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July 1867 to Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb. 1873 to 7 Aug. 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, N.P., from 22 Sept. 1874 to Jan. 1876.
4. Hon. John J. Ross, from Jan. 1876 until 8 March 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March 1878 until 30 Oct. 1879.
6. Hon. John Ross, from 31 Oct. 1879 until dissolution.

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Family came from France in 1666. B. at Annes des Plaines, P.Q. 27 Mar. 1809. M. 1825, Miss Thérèse Vallée. Was a merchant in Montreal until 1862. Was a Warden of Trinity House, Montreal, for 28 years; Presdt. of La Banque Jacques Cartier; and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Mayor of that city from 1862 to 1866, and from 1877 to 1879, again Mayor 1881-82-83. Presdt. of the Mutual Fire Assu. Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assem. at g.e. 1854, and in 1858. Called to L. C. 1867. A Conservative.—31 *Drummond Street, Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec. 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March 1845, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assem. in the fall of 1857, but, Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e. 1857-58. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the Co. for four successive terms. Called to L.C. 1867. A moderate Reformer. —*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

COUTURE, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Lauzon.*)

S. of Ignace Couture, a carpenter in Levis, P.Q. B. there 18th Jan. 1824, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1st, at St. Charles, Co. Bellechasse, Marie Roy; 2nd, at Levis, Marie Genevieve Gilly, relict of Pierre St. Hilaire dit Pichet. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. and Ed. Couture, general merchants, in Levis. Was elected Mayor of the Town of Levis, in 1871, an office he still holds. Was apptd. 13 Oct. 1864, Presdt. of the Govt. Commission on Road Boundaries on the South Shore. Called to L.C. 28th April 1881. A Conservative.—*No.* 59 *Côte des Marchands, Levis, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* C. B. (*Montarville.*)

See Senate.

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne Coll. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1851. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Commr. of Agriculture and Pub. Works, 4th March, 1882. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatiere.*

DORION, *Hon.* JEAN ADOLPHE, *J.P.* (*Sorel.*)

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the L. C. Assem. and took part in the Constitutional struggles which culuminated in the events of 1836-'37, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1832. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M., in 1865, third dau. of the late Hon. Roch. de St. Ours. Is a Notary, a J.P., and a Coroner. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Richelieu for ten years, and Secy. Treas. of the Co of Richelieu for twenty-four years. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assem. at g.e., 1861. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.Q., from g. e. 1871 to g.e. 1875. Called to L. C. Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, P.Q.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiere.*)

S. of F. E. Dostaler, a veteran Militia officer. B. 16th May 1809, and ed. at Berthier. M. 28th Feb. 1832, Demoiselle Geneviéve dau. of F. A. Mousseau, Esq., for many years M.P.P. for Berthier. Is a farmer and has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Berthier, and a mem. of the Chamber of Agriculture for five years. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1854 to g.e. 1857, when defeated, and from g.e. 1861 to g.e. 1863 when again defeated. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier, en-haut, P.Q.*

FERRIER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

GÉRIN, *Hon.* ELZÉAR. (*Kennebec.*)

Descended from Jean Gérin, a native of the Parish of Les Echelles, near Grenoble, France, who came to

Canada with one of the last French regiments, and married in 1763, at Yamachiche, Madeline Grenier, sixteenth child of Major Antoine Gerin-Lajoie, by Amable Gélinas. B. at Yamachiche, 14th Nov. 1843, and ed. at the Christian Brothers School there, and at the Nicolet Seminary. M. 14th Oct. 1873, Marie Agathe, dau. of D. Dufresne, Esq., Three Rivers. Called to the Bar of the P.Q. July, 1873, and practises in Three Rivers. Began to write for the press as early as 1862, and published in 1864 an historical pamphlet *L'Histoire de la Gazette de Quebec.* Was associate editor of *Le Journal de Quebec* in 1865; chief editor of *Le Canada* in 1866; and later, for a few months, associate editor of *La Minerve.* Was for two years in London and Paris studying the political institutions of Britain and France, and while in the latter country was a writer on the staff of the *Journal de Paris.* In 1866, was put in charge of the Sergeant-at-Arms by order of the House of Assem., Canada, for assaulting one of its members, Mr. J. B. Eric Dorion. Was an unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons in 1868. Elected for that constituency in Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e. 1871, and sat for one Parlt. Apptd. to the Leg. Co., 21st Augt. 1882. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of Trinity House, Que. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present position 1867. A Conservative. —*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

HEARN, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Soc. of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Sat for Quebec West in Leg. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until 31 Oct. 1877, when apptd. to L.C. A Conservative.—46½ *Grand Alle, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle. M. H. Boucher de La-Broquerie. In possession of two flags given to the

battalion of his grandfather, René B. de LaBruère, during the war of 1812-13, by Princess Charlotte, of England, and of the medal of Chateauguay, given to his grandfather by Queen Victoria. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July 1837. Ed. at the Village of St. Hyacinthe. M., Jan. 1861, Dlle. Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe.* Author of pamphlets entitled *Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise*, and *History of St. Hyacinthe.* Called to the L.C., Oct. 1877. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Speaker of the L.C., 4th March 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

LACOSTE, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE, *Q.C.* (*Milles Isles.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. S. of the Hon. Louis Lacoste, late Senator, by Mary Antoinette Thais Proulx. B. in Boucherville, P.Q., 12th Jan. 1842, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M. in Montreal, 8th May 1866, Dame Marie Louise Globensky. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and apptd. Q.C., Jan. 1873. Was Bâtonnier of the Bar, Montreal, from 1st May 1879 to 1st May 1881. Called to L.C. 4th March 1882. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JOSEPH GASPARD. (*De Lorimier.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Laviolette, of St. Eustache, P.Q., by his wife Adelaid Lemaire, St. Germain. B. in St. Eustache and ed. there, and afterwards at the Montreal Coll. M., 1st, Celauvie, dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Portelance, M.P.P., and 2nd, Corinne, dau. of Andrew Bedard, Notary, brother of Judge Bedard. Is Seignor of the Seignory of Sherrington, Co. of Napierville. Was Census Commr. in 1860 and 1870; Warden of the Co. of Napierville; Mayor, Justice of the Peace and a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes; a dir. of the Montreal and Champlain Railway, and a Lieut. Col. in the Militia for over twenty years. Apptd. to L.C. in 1876. A Conservative.—92 *St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

PANET, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years

Speaker of the L.C. Assem., and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of the same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut. Col. in the Militia. Sat as a Life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February 1871 to March 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative. —5 *St. Louis Street, Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. *J.P.* (*De la Vallière.*)

Descended from an old French family, which settled at Three Rivers about 1690, and removed to Nicolet in 1725. B. at Nicolet, 23 April 1809, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 20 Jan. 1835, Julia, dau. of Dr. Alexander. Is a farmer, a J.P. and a School Commr. Has been a Commr. of small causes. Sat for De la Vallière in the L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union, when he was called to the present House. A Liberal.—*Nicolet.*

PRUDHOMME, *Hon.* EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*Rigaud.*)

S. of Eustache Prudhomme, a Capt in the Militia, who served during the war of 1812. B. in the parish of Montreal, 14 June 1818, and ed. in Montreal Coll. M. Julia Turgeon. Is a farmer, a J.P., a Captain in Militia, and a Road Trustee for the Island of Montreal. Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre, St. Henri de Montreal, P.Q.*

RÉMILLARD, *Hon.* EDOUARD. (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late Adrien Rémillard, in his lifetime of the Parish of Saint Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., and of Dame Marguerite Boucher. B. in the Parish of Saint Gervais, 9 Jan. 1831. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at Quebec, 12 June, 1860, to Miss Malvina Evanturel, sister of the Hon. François Evanturel, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., Dist. of Quebec, 5 March 1856. Ex. Presdt. of the L'Institut Canadien de Quebec; of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Quebec, and Ex-Syndic of the Bar, Dist. of Quebec. Has practiced his profession as advocate, first with the Hon. F. Lemieux, deceased; then with Hon. Judge Gauthier, deceased; subsequently with the Hon. L. B. Caron, J.S.C., and now with Hon. E. J. Flynn, LL.D.

First returned to the Parlt. of Can. for Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., at g.e. 1861, and a second time at g.e. 1863. Sat during two Parliaments consecutively. Called to the L.C. Quebec, 27 May 1878. Liberal.—*Quebec City, Upper Town.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*Shawinegan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ann's. M., 1856, Marie Arlina Lanouette, dau. of Lieut. Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physian and Surgeon. Is a governor of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Soc.; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb. 1873 to Aug. 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan. 1876, and retained position until March 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut. Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct. 1879; is Presdt. of the Railway Committee of the Executive. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assem. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Ste. Anne de la Perade.*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Golfe.*)

Of English descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept. 1808. Ed. there. M. at Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., April 1847, Mdle. Julie Laliberté. A merchant and shipowner. Is a Major in the Militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assem. g.e. 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Core, Gaspé.*

STARNES, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

Grand-s. of a U.E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father married a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and the Revd. Mr. Esson's Academy. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Was for some years a mem of the firm of Leslie,

Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Chairman of the Can. Board of dir. of the Liverpool, and London and Globe Insu. Co. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 8 March 1878. Was Speaker of the Legislative Council Oct. 1879. Was acting Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works during the absence on public business of Hon. H. G. Joly. Apptd. Commr. of Railways, 31 July 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* (*Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can. and settled at Hoste Farm, Brompton, Que., in the year 1836. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Lieut. W. Morris, of the 97th Regt., and of Parkswood, near Lennoxville, Que. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1867. Is Mayor of the Muncipality of Melbourne. Was the first Warden of the Co. of Richmond, Que., and has, since its foundation, been a Trustee of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, Que. Has been for 17 years a mem. of the Assem. of Can. and of the Commons. Apptd. a mem. of the L.C. of Quebec in 1875. A Conservative.—"*Maple Hill,*" *Melbourne, Que.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from England and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the Village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Asso., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 9 December, 1881; term expires 1885.)

*Speaker**.—*Hon.* Louis Oliver Taillon, *Q.C.* (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk.—Louis Delorme. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec. 1824. Ed. at St. Suplice Coll., Montreal, and Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, Marie, Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C. 29 Dec. 1847, but left law practice for farming. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States, which idea was taken up by Hon. Judge Fournier when Postmaster General. Apptd. to present office, 14 May 1879, *vice* G. M. Muir, superannuated. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—34 *Ste. Famille Street, Quebec.*

Sergeant at Arms.—Gédeon LaRoque, M.D. B. at Chambly, Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant at Arms, 29 July 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200.)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

Archambault, Francois Xavier, *Q.C.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

S. of J. B. Archambault, contractor and builder, and Marie Louise Auclair, natives of St. Vincent de Paul, Co. of Laval. B. there 18th Sept. 1842. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Thérèse, and in Montreal. M., April, 1864, to Marie Louise Octavie, eldest dau. of Capt. St. Louis, Deputy Harbour Master, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1863, and apptd. a Q.C. in 1878. Acted as Crown Prose-

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut. Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March 1878.
4. Hon. Arthur Turcotte, from June, 1878, until Dissolution, 1881.

The Members' Sessional allowance is $800 and mileage.

cutor and substitute of the Attorney-Genl. in Montreal from 1878 to 1880. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 30th Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy created by the sitting mem. An Independent, but will give Mr. Mousseau's Govt. a fair trial.—*Montreal; Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

ASSELIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *A.B., LL.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of the late Louis Asselin, by Marie Laperriere, of St. Francois, Island of Orleans, Co. of Montmorency, P.Q. B. there, 21 July, 1850. Ed. at Quebec Seminary, where he graduated B.A., Sept. 1871. Received the Degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ. 1874. M., at Rimouski, 23 May 1876, M. L. M., dau. of the late F. M. Derome, Esq. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1874. Is a mem. of the legal firm of Asselin & Chamberland, Rimouski, and represented the Crown in Criminal matters in that Dist. from 1880 to Dec. 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

AUDET, NICODEME. (*Dorchester.*)

Of French descent. B. at St. Gervais, 13 Sept. 1822. Elementary Ed. M., 28 Nov. 1856, at St. Anselme, to Marie Celina Turgeon. Was a Census Commr. for the Co. Dorchester. First elected to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

B. 27 July 1837. S. of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the Univ. of Paris, by Dame Justine Casgrain, dau. of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere Ouelle; was ed. in the St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Did not pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to agriculture and to the management of his landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs Canadiens.* Advocated from the first the opening of the country by railways; an active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway; was Vice-Presdt. of that road; also promoter of the Laurentides Railway. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, which seat he held until 1874, when dual representation was abolished; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assem. of Quebec 11 Nov. 1876, which position he held until April 1878. Re-elected for the Co.

at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A member of the Agricultural Council, and formerly President of the Agricultural Soc. of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at Coteau, St. Louis and Outremont. His family's founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Igé Perche, in France, in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851, in the Can. Assem. M., 1864, Susanna Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative.—16 *St. James Street, Montreal.*

BEAUCHAMP, BENJAMIN. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of B. Beauchamp and Marie Meloche. B. at St. Hermas, 21st Dec. 1842. Ed. at the Jacques Cartier Normal School, in Montreal. Unmarried. Is a farmer, and secretary of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Two Mountains. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 21st Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of the sitting mem. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Hermas, P.Q.*

BERGEVIN, CELESTIN, *J.P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

Is a farmer and a J.P. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871 and 1875. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Timothée, P.Q.*

BERNARD, ABRAHAM. (*Vercheres.*)

Family came from France and first settled at La Longue Pointe, near Montreal. S. of Abraham Bernard and Julie Préfontaine. B. at Beloeil, in 1832. M., 1852, Appoline Vinet. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Beloeil, P.Q.*

BERNATCHEZ, NAZAIRE. (*Montmagny.*)

Descended from Jean Barnesche and Marie Chretien, who settled in St. Thomas de Montmagny in 1737, and were married there two years later. B. in St. Thomas de Montmagny, 12 Feb. 1838, and received an elementary education there. M., Oct., 1859, Henriette Couillard Desprès. Is a Farmer. Was Postmaster for eighteen months, and has been a Councillor, Mayor and Prèfet of Montmagny. First returned to Partl., January 1883, on

the sitting mem., Mr. Fortin, being unseated. An Independent Liberal.—*Montmagny, P.Q.*

BLANCHET, *Hon.* JEAN, *Q.C.* (*Beauce.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French settlers in La Nouvelle, France. S. of C. Blanchet, N. P. of St. François, Co. of Beauce. B. Feb. 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M. 5th Aug. 1878, Jeanie, dau. of General S. Seymour, of Albany, State Engineer of the State of New York. Called to the Bar L.C. 3rd Oct. 1863. Apptd a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.Q. Feb. 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. 11 Oct. 1880. Is a mem. of the Council of the Bar, Quebec Section. Is Presdt. of the Cartier Club; Vice-Presdt. of the Artizans Permanent Building Soc.; and Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co. of Canada. Sworn of the Executive Council, and apptd. Provl. Secretary 31 July 1882. Was an unsuccessful candidate at the g.e. 1872 for the Quebec Leg. Assem. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation, on accepting office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BROUSSEAU, JEAN DOCILE. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of the late M. J. B. Brousseau, of Ste. Augustine, P. Q. B. at Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary there. M., Mary Downes, dau. of the late B. Downes, Esq., High Constable of Quebec. Is Proprietor of *Le Courier du Canada* newspaper and Presdt. of the City Building Soc. Has been Secretary-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., Canada, from g.e. 1861 until the Union, Was an unsuccessful candidate for Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e. 1867. Elected for present seat to the Commons at g.e. 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1872. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. P.Q. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. Grandfather settled in N.S., 1800. B. in Pictou, N.S., 4 Jan. 1834 and ed. at the Academy there and at Glasgow Univ., Scot., where he graduated M.D. in 1863. M., in 1866, E. McK., dau. of the late Revd. A. Wallace of Huntingdon. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon since 1870 and was elected Warden of the Co. in 1882. Is a mem. of the

Council of Public Instruction for the Province. First returned to Parlt., May 1874, for present seat on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875; unseated on petition, but re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CARBRAY, FELIX. (*Quebec City, West.*)

S. of Niall Carbray, a native of Tyrone, Irel., who was a farmer and occupied for many years the Holland farm, Quebec, by his wife Catherine Conolly, also from Tyrone, Irel. B. in Quebec, 23rd Dec. 1835, and ed. there. M., May 1854, Margaret, dau. of William Carberry, Esq., who came to Quebec, from Carrick-on-Suir, Co. of Waterford, Irel., 1847. Is senior mem. of the firm of Carbray, Routh & Co., General Commission Merchants, in Quebec and Montreal. Is Consul at Quebec for Portugal; Trustee of St. Patrick's Church; Trustee of the St. Bridget Asylum, Quebec, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Literary Institute. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—42 *Couillard Street, Upper Town, Quebec.*

CARON, EDOUARD. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of François Caron and Henriette Coulombe. Descended from a family who immigrated from Normandy when the Colony was first settled. B. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*), 22 April 1830. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*) 1859, Mdlle. Marie Louise Lemaitré Augé. Is Mayor of Maskinongé. A cultivator. Was a Capt. V.M. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

CASAVANT, ANTOINE, *J.P.* (*Bagot.*)

Ancestors came to Can. from France in 1681 and settled in Varenne, P.Q. S. of Antoine Casavant and Marie Benoit. B. at St. Hyacinthe and ed. at the Seminary there. M., 1st, Jan. 1850, Rosalie, dau. of J. P. St. Mathias; 2nd, in 1868, Herminie, dau. of A. Vachon. Is a farmer, and a dir. of Beet-root Sugar Co. of West Farnham. Has been Presdt. and a dir. for several years of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Bagot; a Councillor of the Parish of St. Dominique for eight years; a J.P.; a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes and a Cap-

tain in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Dominique de Bagot, P.Q.*

CHARLEBOIS, LÉON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug. 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond. A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laprairie.*

DEMERS, ALEXIS LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of Alexis Demers, Esq., and Josette Besette. B. at St. Jean Chrysostom, 23 July 1825. M., Marie Goyette, 22 Oct. 1855. Captain of Militia, Mayor, Councillor, and J.P. First returned to Parlt. in 1881. A Liberal.—*Henryville, P.Q.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq., and of the late Marguerite Pothier. B. at Yamachiche, 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. An advocate. M. at St. Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July 1877, Marie Aglae Maher, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant, whose ancestors came from Stuggart, Germany. Has been a J.P. for dist. of Three Rivers since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionel*, of Three Rivers, one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, Quebec, and is now one of the editors of *Le Foyer Domestique*, Ottawa, and *Revue Canadienne*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A moderate Conservative.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DÉSCHENES, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

B. 16 Augt. 1841, and ed. at the school in Cacouna. M. 26 Jan. 1864, Susan Michaud. Is a farmer. Has been twelve years Secy-Treas. of his Municipality and of the School Board of the Parish, and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Temiscouata. First returned to Parlt., 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*St. Epiphane* (*où Viger*), *P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, *Major* LOUIS GEORGES. (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late François Desjardins and Clarisse Deschénes, of Levis. B. at St. Jean, Port Jolie, Co. of L'Islet, 12th May 1849. Ed. at Levis Coll. M., 3rd Feb. 1873, Aurelie, dau. of the late C. Lachance of Levis. Is a Journalist, and was editor of *Le Canadien*, (Quebec,) for several years. Is Major of the 17th Batt. Vol. Mil. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DORAIS, LOUIS TREFFLÉ. (*Nicolet.*)

Born in St. Martin, P.Q., and ed. there. M. 25 Aug., 1857, Marie Poisson. Has been Mayor and Postmaster of Warwick, Co. of Arthabaska. Is a Hay buyer. Was a candidate at last g.e. but defeated by Mr. C. E. Houde. The election was contested and Mr. Houde unseated. A new writ being issued, was elected 5th Feb. 1883. A Conservative.—*St. Gregoire, P.Q.*

DUCKETT, WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from William Duckett, a native of Irel., Co. Waterford, and of Marie Chevrier, a native of Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. B. in Montreal, 12 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the public school. M. at St. Polycarpe, 23 Aug. 1848, Miss Ephigenie Prieur, dau. of Francis Regis Prieur, and of Elizabeth Lemay, of St. Polycarpe, Can. East. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1863. Sat for four sessions in Quebec, and one in Ottawa, for the Co. of Soulanges. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Contrecœur, P.Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1860. M. Madame Bourgois, a dau. of Mr. Joseph Lebel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Wright.*

DUMOULIN, SÉVÈRE. (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Pierre Benjamin Dumoulin, Q.C.,

Bâtonnier and Presdt. of the Quarter Sessions, by Hermine, dau. of the late Francois Rientord. His father was also Mayor of Three Rivers for some years, and represented that constituency in Parlt. at different periods. B. in Three Rivers, in 1829, and ed. at Nicolet Coll., P.Q., and at the Jesuits' Coll., Fordham, N.Y. M. 1st, 23 Sept. 1862, Fannie, dau. of the late Samuel Macaulay, Esq., (she d. 24th Feb. 1875), 2nd, 5th July, 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Broster, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1852, and has been twice elected Bâtonnier or Presdt. of the Law Assoc. for the District of Three Rivers. Was Manager of the Bank of Upper Canada in Three Rivers, from 1856 to 1863. Is Presdt. of the Sch. Commrs., and performs the duties of Recorder and Police Magistrate for the District. Has been three times Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc.; is Presdt. of the Three Rivers Building Soc., and of the Board for the relief of the Indigent Sick; a mem. of the Commission for the erection of Churches, and a dir. of the Three Rivers Gas Co. Has been three times an Alderman and seven times Mayor of the City of Three Rivers, and still occupies the latter office. In 1868, was elected by acclamation for Three Rivers in the Leg. Assem., P.Q., but resigned the following year on appointment as Sheriff of the District of Three Rivers. Resigned the Shrievalty in Nov. 1881, to oppose at the g.e. the Hon. Mr. Turcotte, Speaker of Leg. Assem., P.Q., whom he defeated by a majority of 51 votes. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE, NARCISSE HENRI EDOUARD. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of N. C. Faucher de Saint Maurice, Advocate and Seigneur of Beaumont, Vincennes, and Mont-à-peine, and of Catherine H. Mercier, both belonging to old French families. B. at Quebec, 18th April, 1844. Ed. at the Seminary there and at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere. M. in 1868, Miss Josephine Berthelot D'Artigny, niece of the late Sir Louis H. Lafontaine, Bart. Went to Mexico in 1864 and became a Capt. in the 4th Mexican Sharpshooters, and subsequently A.D.C. to Gen. Viscount Courtois Rousse d'Hurbal. Served through the war and was in eleven battles, thirty-two engagements, was twice wounded and had one horse killed under him. Returned to Can. in 1866, and was for fourteen years, Clerk of Private Bills, L.C., P.Q. Has contributed largely to the newspaper press in France, Canada

and the States, and is the author of several military and historical works in the French language. Was for some time Librarian and a mem. of the Council of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Is a mem. of *La Societé des gens de lettres de France.* Was Commr. from the P.Q. at the International Exposition of Geography at Venice in 1881. Is Vice-Presdt. of the French Literary section of the Royal Soc. of Can. Created a Knight of the Imperial Order of Guadaloupe by the Mexican Emperor, and received the Medal of the Mexican Campaign from Napoleon III., and the Military Medal for valor and integrity given by the late Emperor Maximilian. Created a *Chevalier* or Knight of the Legion of Honor, France, 26th July, 1881, for exceptional services rendered to France in the Canadian press. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—19 *Julia St.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND JAMES, *LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Fortevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov. 1847, in Percé, Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspe. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the Co. of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secretary Treasurer of Percé Municipality. M., 11 May 1875, Mathilde Augustine Coté, dau. of Augustin Coté, Esq., editor of *Le Journal de Quebec.* Graduated with distinction at Laval Univ., 30 June 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept. 1873. Received title of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 15 May 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval Univ. since 1874. Has been practising attorney before the Quebec Bar since his admission to the Bar. Returned to Parlt. by acclamation, 29 April 1878. Had been a candidate in 1874, 1875 and 1877. Supported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct. 1879, when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Govt., was overthrown. Was sworn in as mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Chapleau Government, 31 Oct. 1879. Resigned his portifolio, 31 July 1882. Re-elected, by acclamation, 6 Dec. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FREGEAU, ISIDORE, *M.D.* (*Shefford.*)

Parents were French Canadians and engaged in farming. B. at Ste. Pié, Co. of St. Hyacinthe, 9 Dec. 1833, and ed. at the Coll. there, where he graduated M.D. M., 11 May 1861, Miss Caroline T. Ducharme. Has been Mayor of the Municipality of North Stirkley for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laurenceville, P.Q.*

GAGNON, CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adèle Pelletier, sister of the ex-Minister of Agriculture in the Mackenzie Govt. The family originally came from Vendee, France, and is one of the oldest French Canadian families, having settled in Canada in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec. 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence Dist.) from Dec. 1863 to March 1878. Receiver of Wreck for Dist. of Kamouraska from June 1874 to March 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March 1869. Is Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Commrs., and Treasurer of the Fabrique; Commr. to receive affidavits in the Supreme Court. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and again re-elected at last g.e. The election being contested he was unseated, and re-elected Jan. 1883. A National Liberal; in favour of a revenue tariff; opposed to prohibitive Protection. Moved, with Mr. Nelson, M.P.P. for Montreal Centre, the answer to the Speech from the Throne at the momorable session of 4 June 1878.—*Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.*

GARNEAU, PIERRE. (*Quebec County.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1700. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8 May 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Bank; and Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co., and mem. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1873; and was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and

Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec, 22 Sept. 1874. First returned to Parlt., by acclamation, 21 March 1873, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was out of public life from the g.e. 1878 until last g.e., when again returned by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Haldimand Street; The Garrison Club; Quebec.*

GAUTHIER, ONÉSIME, *J.P.* (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French Family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urban, P.Q., 2 Dec. 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov. 1871, Delle. Malanie Simard, of Baie St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titantic Iron Company, limited," at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor General, and grandson of the Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parlt. of L.C., and of the Hon. Matthew Bell, of Three Rivers, at one time mem. for St. Maurice in the Leg. of L.C., and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of that Province. B. at Quebec 16 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's School in that city. M., Aug. 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry Le Mesurier, Esq., a well known merchant of Quebec, and formerly an officer in H.M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, 1848. Created Q.C. in 1867. A mem. of the law firm of Irvine & Pemberton. Formerly Professor of Commercial Law in Morrin Coll. Was Chancellor of the Univ. of Lennoxville, from which he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., in 1875. Has been Bâtonnier of the Quebec Bar, and is Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July 1867, and was Solicitor General from that date until 27 Feb. 1873, when he was apptd. Attorney General, which position he held until July 1874, when he resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until Confederation, when he was returned to the Commons, where he continued to represent the Co. until g.e. 1872, when he declined re-election. Represented Megantic in the present House from the

Union until Jan. 1876, when he resigned on being apptd. one of the Railway Commrs. for the Province, which office he resigned in 1878, in order to present himself for re-election, as a supporter of Mr. Joly's Administration, at the g.e., when he was again returned; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec; St. James Club, Montreal; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

JOLY, *Hon.* HENRY GUSTAVE, *Q.C.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julia Christin, dau. of the late Hon. M.E.G.A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assem. from 1794 until May 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in France, 5 Dec. 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March 1855. Apptd. a Q.C., 9 March 1878. Is Presdt. of the Reform Asso. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Soc., No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Soc. for the Promotion of Canadian Industry; and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Soc. of B.N.A.; and of the Soc. for the re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Sat for the present seat in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the Commons and the Assem. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e. 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assem. Re-elected at g.e. 1871; at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan. 1877, but declined. On the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just, in March 1878, was called upon to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, assuming himself, as Premier, the portfolio of Public Works. Resigned, with his Ministry, Oct. 1879. Was leader of the Opposition from 1879 to 1883. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis Street, Cape, Quebec.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of M. François Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grand-s. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. Born in Chateauguay, 22 Aug. 1829. Ed.

at Montreal Coll. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1856. M., Oct. 1862, Mdle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, cure of St. Philomène. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, or Nationalist.—*St. Philomène, P.Q.*

LAVALLÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut; 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crépeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Felix de Valois, P.Q.*

LEBLANC, PIERRE EVARISTE. (*Laval.*)

Family came to L'Isle Jésus, Co. of Laval, from Acadie (now Nova Scotia) in 1757, after the conquest and dispersion of its inhabitants by the British Army. S. of Joseph LeBlanc by his wife Adele Belanger. B. at St. Martin, Co. of Laval, 10 Augt. 1853. Ed. at the Academy there, at Jacques-Cartier Normal School, and at McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July 1879. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 Oct. 1882, in the room of Hon. L. O. Loranger, elevated to the Bench. A Conservative, and a supporter of the Mousseau Govt.—251 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

LEDUC, LEON. (*Richelieu.*)

Is a Farmer. Has been a mem. of the Council of Sorel. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

LYNCH, *Hon.* WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 September 1845. Educated at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M., 25 May 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest

dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June 1868. Q.C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 11 Sept. 1879. Mayor of the Township of Brome, and Warden of the Co. of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Asso. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Solicitor General, 30 Oct. 1879. On the abolition of that office, 31 July 1882, apptd. Commissioner of Crown Lands. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; again returned g.e. 1878, again in Nov. 1879, on his being appointed Solicitor General, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns.*)

A Notary Public; Lieut. Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Editor and proprietor *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte* (Quebec 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Provl. Secy. 8 March 1878, which office he held until apptd. Commissioner of Crown Lands, 19 March 1879. Resigned 30 Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, by acclamation, and at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

MARCOTTE, CHARLES. (*L'Islet.*)

S. of Felix Marcotte and Marie Delàge. B. 1st Nov. 1845, in the Parish of Cap Santé, P.Q., and ed. at the Seminary, Quebec. M., 5 June 1876, Celine Frenette. Admitted to practice as Notary 7 Sept. 1869. Is Secy. for the Board of Magistrates for St. Eugène and has been Secy. of the Municipal School Board of L'Islet. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Islet, P.Q.*

MARION, JOSEPH. (*L'Assomption.*)

S. of Joseph Marion, farmer, by Marie Louise Brousseau. B. in St. Paul L'Ermité, P.Q., 3 Dec. 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M. Miss Luce Archambault. Ad-

mitted to practice as a Notary, 15 Oct. 1863. Has been Postmaster, Mayor, and Secy.-Treas. of St. Paul L'Ermité. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 4 June 1880, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Paul L'Ermité, P.Q.*

MARTEL, MICHAEL DOSITHEE STANISLAS, *M.D., J.P.* (*Chambly.*)

Descended from a long established family in Quebec, who came from Normandy about 1700. S. of the late Jean Martel, Esq. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., 11 Jan. 1838. Ed. at Montreal Coll. M. Dlle. Marie Rose-de-Lima Senecal, of St. Hubert, 24 Sept. 1868. Received degree of M.D. from Victoria Univ., Montreal, 1865. Has been a Councillor of Chambly since 1869, and Mayor. Is a J.P.; Capt. V.M., and Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; unseated on petition and defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

MARTIN, HENRI JOSNÉ, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Third s. of the late Edward Martin, formerly a merchant in St. Germain, Co. of Rimouski, and of Catherine Lepage, a mem. of one of the oldest families in that Co. B. in Rimouski, 23 March 1843, and ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1 Sept. 1869, Emilie Jane, dau. of the late Joseph N. Verge, formerly Crown Lands Agent for the Co. of Bonaventure. Graduated M.D. at the Laval Univ., Quebec. Was a mem. of the Board of Examiners and Registrar of the Second Division of the Co. of Bonaventure. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation 31 Oct. 1882, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the sitting mem. who ran for the Commons. A Conservative.—*Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORÉ. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier, of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct. 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May 1866, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe; 2nd, 9 May 8,711 Dlle. Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the

Bar, LC., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan. 1872. Author of *L'Héroïsme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865). Was editor of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. First returned to Parlt. for the Commons for Rouville at g.e. 1872, and represented that Co. until the g.e. 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem., Quebec, as Solicitor General in the Joly Govt., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, May 1879, a position he held until the resignation of the Govt. in Oct. 1879. Elected leader of the Liberal and Opposition, Jan. 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, PQ.*

McSHANE, JAMES, JR., *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irl., but who have lived in Montreal for over 45 years. Father carried on the business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S., but has retired from business for the last 13 years. B. in St. Joseph's, Montreal. Ed. there by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and finished course of studies at St. Sulpician Coll., Montreal. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Danaugh, of Montreal, who died 26 June 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y. to Josephine Katheline Meron, 8 Jan. 1868. Merchant and exporter of live cattle to all parts of England. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England, in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a J.P., in 1864. Elected Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for 11 years, and is now an Alderman. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. A Liberal. Wishes to carry out the railway policy and reduce taxation. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage emigration, and endeavour to do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—*Sunny Bank Cottage, Lower Lachine Road, and 94 Foundling Street, Montreal.*

MOUSSEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q. C., P. C.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assem. for a consider-

able period. B. July 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Douaire Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Olivier, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Belanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *brochure "Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Presdt. of the Council Nov., 1880. Apptd. Secretary of State 20 May 1881. First returned to Parlt., for Bagot, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office, and again at last g.e. Resigned his seat 29th July 1882 to become Premier of the P.Q. in place of Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who then entered the Dominion Govt., and was apptd. Secretary of State. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Attorney General, 31 July 1882. Elected for present seat, 26th Augt. 1882. A Conservative, and "as in the past, will constantly labour to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices and with the institutions of the Mother Country."—*Ste. Geneviere St., Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

NANTEL, GUILLAUME ALPHONSE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Descended from an old French family of Navigators from Dieppe. S. of Guillaume Nantel, one of the first settlers in St. Jerome, P.Q., by Adelaide Desjardins of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. B. in St. Jerome, P.Q., 4 Nov. 1852. Ed. at the Seminary, Ste Thérèse de Blainville. Unmarried. Studied Law under Mr. Justice Belanger and Mr. J. A. Ouimet, M.P., with whom he subsequently practiced in partnership for three years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Is a practising Advocate and Editor of "*Le Nord*," a colonization journal, published at St. Jerome. Has been Assist.-Editor of "*La Minerve.*" Is a dir. of the Montreal Colonization Railway Co. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e. 1882. Resigned to make way for Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who was elected and became Secretary of State in the Dominion Cabinet. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 30th Augt. 1882. A Conservative, and in favor of a strong protective Tariff.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

OWENS, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Owen Owens, of Denbigh, Wales, by Charlotte Lindley of Brantford, Eng. B. at Stonefield, Co. of Argenteuil, in 1840. Is a widower. Is a Lieut. in the Active Militia. Has been Postmaster, and Mayor of the Township of Chatham. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stonefield, P.Q.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ETIENNE THÉODORE, *N.P.* (*Levis.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, Levis, P.Q., 8 Jan. 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham Coll., N.Y., and at Laval Univ. Unmarried. Vice-Presdt. of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. Apptd. Provl. Secy. 31 Oct. 1879. Resigned his portfolio 31 July 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, on appt. to office, 1879, and at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicolas, P.Q.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PARADIS, FRANÇOIS XAVIER. (*Napierville.*)

Descended from an old French Acadien family. S. of Capt. Paradis, J.P. B. at St. Remi, Co. of Napierville, 9th Feb. 1844 and ed. at St. Michel de Napierville and Hemmingford, P.Q. M., 1st, Oct. 1863, Basilice Robert; 2nd, Sept. 1880, Marie Renaud. Is a farmer and dealer in produce. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of St. Michel de Napierville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, and in favor of the policy of present Govt.—*St. Michel de Napierville, P.Q.*

PICARD, *Lieut. Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan. 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Generaux, Esq., for some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Soc. 1861. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. Re-elected 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

POULIN, ETIENNE. (*Rouville.*)

B. at Ste. Marie de Monnoir, 29th June 1835, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 3rd Oct. 1854, Marceline Taupier. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of the Parish and Prêfet of the Co. of Rouville, also Presdt. of the School Commrs. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.*

POUPORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. (*Pontiac.*)

Is of Norman-French descent. B. on Allumette Island, P.Q., in 1847. Ed. there and in Ottawa Coll. M. in 1870, Eleanore, second dau. of John Poupore, Esq., formerly M.P. for Pontiac. Is a Mill owner, Contractor and farmer. Was Mayor of Chichester from 1872 to 1882; Warden of the Co. of Pontiac from 1881 to 1882 and Chairman of the School Commrs. of Chichester, from 1873 to 1881. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in March 1882, on the death of Mr. T. M. Bryson, the sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

RICHARD, JEAN BAPTISTE TRÉFFLÉ. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of Simon Richard. B. at St. Liguori, P.Q., in 1857. Ed. at Coll. of L'Assomption, P.Q. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last general election. A Conservative, but voted against the Govt. on the question of the sale of the North Shore Railway.—*St. Liguori, P.Q.*

RINFRET, *dit* MALOUIN, RÉMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parlt., April 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—19 *Dignillon Street, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartsfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartsfield and educated in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sher-

brooke. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co.; of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co., and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Soc. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provl. Treas. of Quebec from that time until Sept. 1974, when he retired from the Govt. on the Land Swap case. Re-apptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's Administration, 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 20 July 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the general election of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's Administration, 31 Oct. 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year. Returned at last g.e. by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke.*

ROBILLARD, JOSEPH. (*Berthier.*)

Is a farmer and a grain merchant. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1878, again elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lanoraie, P.Q.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can. 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. of Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov. 1815. M., Sept. 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville, P.Q.*

SAINT HILAIRE, ELIE, *J.P.* (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from Brittany in France, to St. Joachim, Co. of Montmorency, and removed thence to St. Joseph, Co. of Beauce, P.Q. B. at Quebec, 30th Jan. 1839, and ed. at the Seminary there. Married 21st July 1862. Studied law for two years, and was

subsequently a Sch. Teacher at Beauport, P.Q. Has been Sec. Treas. of the Co. of Chicoutimi and of the Agricultural Soc. there. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the Govt. making the Valley of Lake St. John the principal place of Colonization for the Province. Desires connection between the district and Quebec by means of a railway.—*St. Prime, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a Dir. of the Stadacona Bank; President of the Quebec Board of Trade; and a member of the Quebec Harbour Commission. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SPENCER, ELIJAH EDMUND. (*Missisquoi.*)

Of English and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancestors were U.E. Loyalists. S. of the late Ambrose S. Spencer, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the late Major P. Thomas. B. at St. Armand, East, 19th April 1846. Ed. at the Grammar School, Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. M. June, 1873, Frances S., dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., Dunham. A farmer. Has been a Councillor; Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. Agricultural Soc., and Sec. Treas. of the Municipal Council and of the School Commrs. of St. Armand, East. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion and an Independent in Provincial politics.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

STEPHENS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, *B. C. L.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Harrison Stephens of Montreal. B. in Montreal. Ed. there at the High School and McGill Coll. Called to the Bar, Q.C., Nov. 1863. Was an Alderman of the City of Montreal for thirteen years, and has been acting Mayor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and a National, and believes that a little more

old-fashioned honesty amongst our public men would improve our Government.—711 *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

TAILLON, *Hon.* LOUIS OLIVIER, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept. 1849. Ed. at Masson Coll. M., July 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan. 1876.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C. 20 Jan. 1882. Was one of the originators of the great French Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. Apptd. Speaker of Leg. Assem., P.Q. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875, again at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dorchester St., near St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

THORNTON, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Stanstead.*)

Of English parentage. Family came from the town of Thornton, N.H., U.S. B. in Derby, Vt., U.S. Ed. at the District School. Came to Can., 1841. M. 1847, Miss Lucy Baldwin, of Barnston, P.Q. A merchant and farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Barnston, and for Coaticook, Mayor of Coaticook, and Warden of Stanstead. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1875; defeated at g.e. 1878, re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

TRUDEL, ROBERT. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Major David Trudel, by his wife Marguerite Trottier Houssard. B. at Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, 21st Feb. 1821, and ed. at the Seminary, Nicolet. M., 29th Sept. 1845, Dame Marie Anne Duguay. Admitted to practise as a Notary, 25th Sept. 1843. Has been Mayor of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan; Préfet of the Co. of Champlain; Secy.-Treas. of his Parish and Co. and of the Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assem. from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at

McGill Univ., where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Drummond.*

WURTELE, *Hon.* JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David. B. in the City of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1828. Grand-s. of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany in 1780. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal; 2nd, 1 June 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., 1870. Apptd. a Q.C. 1873. Is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill Univ., a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Hon. Counsel of the German Soc. of Montreal; has been Chief Clerk of the Seigniorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of School Commrs., St. David; Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of Yamaska, and Solicitor for many years of the Trust and Loan Co. of Canada for Quebec. Created an Officer of the Legion of Honor, France, Nov. 1882. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878; again elected at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of portfolio of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882. A Liberal Conservative. Has devoted much attention to legislation affecting civil and municipal law.—416 *St. Antoine Street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Assistant Secretary of the Province.—PHILLIPPE J. JOLICŒUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July 1867. (Salary, $2,400.)

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown.—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, Advocate. Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Auditor of the Province.—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, $3,000.)

Assistant Treasurer.—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov. 1974. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—EUGÈNE TACHÉ, *C.E., P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept. 1869. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.—SIMÉON LESAGE, Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Superintendent of Department of Public Instruction.—*Hon.* G. OUIMET. *Salary*, $4,000.)

Catholic Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction.—OSCAR DUNN. Apptd. 29 March 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Protestant Secretary of the Department of Publec Instruction.—E. I. REXFORD. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—L. H. HUOT. (*Salary*, $800.)

QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at general election, 2 December 1881, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

ARGENTEUIL.

W. Owens..... 889
F. E. Gilman..... 689
No. of voters..... 2451

BAGOT.

A. Casavant..... 1186
N. Blais..... 1019
No. of voters..... 3432

BEAUCE.

J. Blanchet.....Acclamation.

BEAUHARNOIS.

C. Bergevin..... 975
P. V. DeBoucherville..... 340
No. of voters..... 2562

BELLECHASE.

N. Faucher de St. Maurice.. 992
P. Boutin..... 962
No. of voters..... 2624

BERTHIER.

J. Robilliard..... 1077
L. Pelland..... 913
No. of voters..... 3205

BONAVENTURE.

L. J. Riopel..... 1337
C. L. Cyr..... 685
Mr. Riopel having resigned to run for the Commons, a new writ:
H. J. Martin.....Acclamation.
No. of voters..... 2700

BROME.

Hon. W. W. Lynch..... 1097
W. Warne..... 1081
No. of voters..... 3305

CHAMBLY.

Dr. S. Martel..... 780
R. Préfontaine..... 671
No. of voters..... 2123

CHAMPLAIN.

R. Trudel.....Acclamation.

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier..... 1033
M. Chouinard..... 716
No. of voters..... 2432

CHATEAUGUAY.

Ed. LaBerge..... 795
A. N. Lepailleur..... 536
No. of voters..... 2507

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

E. St. Hilaire..... 1254
P. H. Dumais..... 1182
No. of voters..... 3609

COMPTON.

W. Sawyer..... 1411
A. McMaster..... 904
No. of voters..... 4151

DORCHESTER.

N. Audet..... 920
L. N. Larochelle..... 691
No. of voters..... 2727

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts..... 1751
F. Prefontaine..... 1652
No. of voters..... 5595

GASPE.

Hon. E. J. Flynn...Acclamation.

HOCHELAGA.

Hon. L. Beaubien..Acclamation.

HUNTINGDON.

A. Cameron, M.D...Acclamation.

IBERVILLE.

A. L. Demers..... 834
A. N. Charland..... 332
No. of voters..... 2527

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Lecavalier...Acclamation.
On the resignation of Mr. Lecavalier, a new writ:
Hon. J. A. Mousseau..... 860
J. A. Decary..... 449

JOLIETTE.

V. P. Lavallée..... 797
A. Guilbault..... 709
E. Guilbault..... 517
No. of voters..... 3156

KAMOURASKA.

E. Gagnon..... 1089
G. Richard..... 1088
A new election being held Jan. 1883:
C. E. Gagnon..... 1205
G. Richard..... 1144
No. of voters..... 3031

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 624
S. A. Longtin..... 448
No. of voters..... 1540

L'ASSOMPTION.

J. Marion..... .....Acclamation.

LAVAL.

Hon. L. O. Loranger..Acclamation
Mr. Loranger being appointed Judge, a new election held 30th Oct. 1882:
P. E. Le Blanc..... 675
B. Bastien..... 467

LEVIS.

Hon. E. T. Paquet..... 1547
J. N. Belleau..... 1488
No. of voters..... 4830

L'ISLET.

C. Marcotte..... 831
J B Dupuis..... 563
No. of voters..... 2211

LOTBINIERE.

Hon. H. G. Joly.....Acclamation

MASKINONGE.

Ed. Caron..... 1035
J. Marchand..... 412
No. of voters..... 2371

MEGANTIC.

Hon. G. Irvine..... 1230
E. J. Hemming..... 786
No. of voters..... 3404

MISSISQUOI.

E. E. Spencer..... 916
Dr. Brigham..... 542
E. Racicot..... 593
No. of voters..... 3781

MONTCALM.

J. B. Tréfflé Richard..... 933
O. Magnan..... 715
No. of voters..... 2773

MONTMAGNY.

L. N. Fortin..... 740
N. Bernatchez..... 736
On election being protested, judgment was given in Jan. 1883, unseating Mr. Fortin, and declaring Mr. Bernatchez elected.
No. of voters..... 2222

MONTMORENCY.

L. G. Desjardins..... 792
C. Langelier..... 758
No. of voters..... 1817

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

G. W. Stephens..... 854
C. P. Davidson..... 756
No. of voters..... 2698

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon..... 2953
J. X. Perrault..... 2229
No. of voters..... 10838

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. McShane..... 2714
C. J. Doherty..... 2616
No. of voters..... 12509

NAPIERVILLE.

F. X. Paradis..... 662
L. D. Lafontaine..... 500
No. of voters..... 1983

NICOLET.

C. E. Houde..... 1305
L. T. Dorais..... 1294

On Mr. Houde being unseated, a new writ:

L. T. Dorais..... 557
C. E. Houde..... 316
No. of voters..... 4002

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

L. Duhamel..... 1888
C. Devlin..... 1265
No. of voters..... 7417

PONTIAC.

T. Bryson..... 1057
N. McCuaig..... 776

On the death of Mr. Bryson, a new writ:

W. J. Poupore..... 669
N. McCuaig..... 619
J. G. Roney..... 458
No. of voters..... 3419

PORTNEUF.

J. D. Brousseau..... 1519
Hon. F. Langelier..... 1250
No. of voters..... 3469

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

R. F. Rinfret..... 853
J. F. Peachy..... 732
No. of voters..... 2604

QUEBEC, EAST.

J. Shehyn.....Acclamation.

QUEBEC, WEST.

Felix Carbray..... 692
Owen Murphy..... 601
No. of voters..... 2117

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau...Acclamation.

RICHELIEU.

L. Leduc..... 1105
L. Morasse..... 824
No. of voters..... 3283

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard..... 1503
W. Greenshields..... 937
No. of voters..... 4686

RIMOUSKI.

L. N. Asselin..... 1463
J. Parent..... 1391
No. of voters..... 4957

ROUVILLE.

F. Poulin..... 847
F. G. Bouthilier..... 757
No. of voters..... 3035

SHEFFORD.

J. Frégeau..... 1353
T. B. de Grosbois..... 1229
No. of voters..... 4375

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson... Acclam.

SOULANGES.

W. Duckett..... 656
G. R. de Beaujeu..... 580
No. of voters..... 1865

STANSTEAD.

J. Thornton..... 1205
H. Lovell..... 953
No. of voters..... 3359

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. H. Mercier...Acclamation.

ST. JOHNS.

Hon. F. G. Marchand....Acclam.

ST. MAURICE.

F. S. L. Desaulniers..... 801
J. Remington..... 691
No. of voters..... 2002

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Deschesne....Acclamation.

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau....Acclam.

Mr. Chapleau having resigned to enter the Commons, a new election held, 30 Aug. 1882:

G. A. Nantel.....Acclamation.

THREE RIVERS.

S. Dumoulin..... 452
Hon. A. Turcotte..... 401
No. of voters..... 1087

TWO MOUNTAINS.

C. L. Champagne 802
B. Beauchamp 710
The election being contested, Mr. Champagne was unseated, and a new election held Oct. 1882:
B. Beauchamp 1037
C. L. Champagne 861
No. of voters 2559

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde .....Acclamation.
Mr. Lalonde having been unseated, a new election held 30 Oct. 1882:
F. X. Archambault..... 740
Dr. Lalonde..... 578
John McCabe..... 182

VERCHERES.

A. Bernard 756
J. R. Brillon 745
No. of voters..... 2144

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele 1206
R. Gladu 960
On acceptance of office of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882, new writ:
Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele....Acclam.
No. of voters..... 3282

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Entered Confederation*, 1 *July*, 1867.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honor Hon.* ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., M.P.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands, of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Asso. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor General, from 14 Aug. 1856, until the resignation of the Government, 14 Feb. 1857; secondly, as Attorney General, from 10 Feb. 1860 until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Asso. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Government on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May 1870 until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia from 24 June 1873 until 4 July same year, when he was appointed Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary*, $9,000.) Was one of the

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams, K.C.B., 1st July to 18th Oct. 1867.
2. Major Gen. Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., 1867 to 1873.
3. Sir Edward Kenny, (Administrator) 1870.
4. Hon. Joseph Howe, 1st May 1873, to July 1873.

dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1873. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1859, when, county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, in May 1870.—*Govt. House, Halifax; The Cottage, Truro, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary.—Lieut. Col. H. W. CLERKE, *N. S. M.* (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax, N. S.*

Provl. Aides-de-Camp:—Lieut. Col. HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.*, (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1873.)—*Lieut. Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt., (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1874.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd 3 Aug. 1882.)

Premier (*without office,*) *Hon.* WM. T. PIPES.

Provl. Sec.—Hon. C. E. CHURCH. ($2400)

Attorney-Gen.—Hon. A. T. WHITE. ($2000.)

Commr. of Works and Mines.—Hon. A. GAYTON. ($2000.)

Members without office.
- *Hon.* THOS. JOHNSON.
- " A. M. COCHRAN.
- " T. F. MORRISON.
- " W. S. FIELDING.
- " ISIDORE LEBLANC.

Clerk.—Hon. C. E. CHURCH.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by especial permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir WILLIAM YOUNG, *LL.D., late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *K. C. M. G., C. B., M. D., M.P.*

Hon. ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Lieut. Gov. of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. W. A. HENRY, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

" ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* ROBERT BOAK. (*Apptd. Feb.* 1879.)

Clerk.—JOHN G. HALLIBURTON. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clerk to the L. C. from 1820 to 16 Jan. 1838, when apptd. Clerk.—*Halifax.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—ROBERT RONANS (*Apptd.* 11 *March* 1874.)

BAKER, *Hon.* LORAN ELLIS.

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of Col. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farnish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary J., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax N.S. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth and Marine Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Yarmouth Agricultural Soc., Mountain Cemetery Co. and Yarmouth Marine Insu. Co. Called to the L. C. 18 Feb. 1878. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June 1869 until his death, 14 Dec. 1873.
2. Hon. Stayley Brown, from 11 March 1874 until 19 Jan. 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.
3. Hon. John Creighton, from March 1875 until 1878.

BLACK, *Hon.* HIRAM, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Beach, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov. 1874, the dau. of George Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S., Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Represented Cumberland in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L.C. 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Leith, Scot., 19 Sept. 1822. Was in business as a West Indian and Commission Merchant, but retired in 1875. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insu. Co. and of the Merchant Insu. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N. S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867–68. Called to the L. C., 21 Feb. 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—36 *Morris Street, Halifax.*

BOUDROT, *Hon.* CHARLES, *J.P.*

Of French descent. Family long settled in N. S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton upwards of 100 years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M., 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Leg. for Richmond, March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L. C., 15 Aug. 1878. Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat, N. S.*

BUTLER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Waterford, Irel. Is a prominent West India merchant, and a dir. of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Apptd. to L.C., 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* ARTHUR MCNUTT, *J. P.*

Of Irish descent. B. at Newport, N.S., 16 Oct., 1811. Ed. at the Common School in the Co. of Hants, N.S. M. 1839, Susan, dau. of John Weir, Esq., of Londonderry, N.S. Was in business as a merchant and ship-owner. Is a J.P., and held a Commission as Capt. in the N. S. Militia. Elected in 1859 for North Hants in the N. S. Assem. and sat for one term only. Sworn of the Ex. Council 3rd Aug., 1882. Apptd. to L.C. 3rd Sept., 1875. A Liberal.—*Maitland, N. S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *Q.C.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Irel. about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N. S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Y.M.C. Asso. for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 22 Oct. 1878, and apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines. Resigned with his Colleagues June 1882. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Reappointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Ireland and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd. 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B.

Of Scotch-Irish parentage. Ancestors came to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., about 1760, and were among the earliest settlers in Cornwallis after the removal of the French Acadians. Many members of the family have at

various times held seats in Parlt. and other prominent positions. Eld. s. of the late Isaac P. Dickie, Esq., of Cornwallis, by Rebecca Barnhill, of Onslow. B. at Canard, 30 March 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M., 1st, Oct. 1850, Ellen, eld. dau. of the late Timothy Putnam, Esq., of Stewiacke, Colchester Co. (she d.); 2nd, July 1858, Harriett, eld. dau. of Hugh Dickson, Esq., of Onslow, Colchester Co. A large shipowner, and has been extensively engaged in business. Is *Custus Rotulorum* of the Co. of Colchester; Commr. of Schools; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Insu. Co. Was agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax till 1878. First returned to Leg. for Colchester at g.e. 1874. Was unanimously elected as Speaker of the Leg. Assem., but resigned near close of first session. Called to L.C. 15th Augt., 1878. A Liberal. —*Truro, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N.S., M. June 1864 Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Legislature for Guysboro', March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L. C. 15th Augt., 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic, two of the oldest and most respectable families in the North of Scotland. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March 1802. Came to N. S., 1804, where, and in N. B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the Militia of N.B. and N.S. Elected Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of B.N.A. 1869. Called to L. C. 1867. A Liberal.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow.*

LOCKE, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grands. of Jonathan Locke, who came from Rhode Island, and being the first settler gave his name to

Lockeport. B. at Lockeport 16 Oct. 1813. M. 1840, Ann, dau. of Freeman Crowell, Esq., of Shelburne. Is a merchant. Called to the L.C. 2 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

McCURDY, *Hon.* DAVID, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grand-s. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Is a cousin of the Lieut. Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e. 1871. First returned, Nov. 1873, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 15th Augt. 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sidney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assem., from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot.; removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grand-s. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat n the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (she died 1842); 2nd, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Leg. the Act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1855 to 1863, and for Colchester from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated.

Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, 3 Augt. 1882. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan. 1876. A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from Y.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Digby, N.S.*

OWEN, *Hon.* WILLIAM H., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. Sept. 1877. Is largely engaged in the shipping trade. Called to the L.C. 6 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER, *Hon* DANIEL MCNEIL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (*Edin.*)

S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (she d.); 2nd, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia Coll.; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamboat Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assoc., the Provincial Medical Asso. of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provincial and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

WHITMAN, HON. GEORGE.

S. of Elnathan Whitman, who represented Annapolis, in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1836 to 1840. B. in 1823 in Rosette, Annapolis Co., and ed. there. M., in 1851, Clements Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. Peter Boice. Is a farmer. Was Official Assignee for Annapolis Co., from 1869 to 1875. Sat for Annapolis in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1863 to g.e. 1867, when he was defeated. Called to L.C. 25th Augt. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected June 1882.)

* *Speaker.—Hon.* ANGUS MCGILLIVRAY. (Elected 8 Feb. 1883. *Salary*, $800.)

Clerk.—HENRY C. D. TWINING. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

BELL, ADAM CARR. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Basil Bell, Esq., who came from Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary, dau. of Adam Carr, Esq., a native of Northumberland, Eng., one of the first lessees of the Albion mines, Pictou. B. in Pictou, N.S., 11 Nov. 1847. Ed. in New Glasgow, N.S., Sackville, N.B., and Glasgow Univ. M., at New Glasgow, 4 Sept. 1873, Miss Annie Henderson. Was Warden of New Glasgow in 1876. Sworn a mem of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, 25 May 1882; resigned with his colleagues in June 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January, 1868, until his death, 26 October 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb. 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May 1875 to Sept. 1876. Vacated upon his appt. to County Judgeship.
5. Hon. J. N. Mack, from February 1877 to September 1878.
6. Hon. E. T. Moseley, from 1878 until the dissolution, 1882.

The Members' sessional allowance is $400, and mileage.

BLAIR, WILLIAM M., *J.P.* (*Colchester.*)

Family originally from Blair Athol, Scot. B. in Onslow. Ed. there. M., 26 Jan. 1864, Harriet, dau. of Samuel James Blair. A farmer. Is a J.P., and Lieut. Col. commanding 78th Batt. Highlanders, Colchester, Hants and Pictou Militia. Chairman of the Agricultural Exhibition Committee, and Presdt. of the Onslow Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S.*

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM. (*Cape Breton.*)

Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Archibald Campbell, of the Argyll family, or clan, by Margaret McLean, grand-dau. of Major McLeod, whose distinguished services to his country are so well known. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scotland, in 1826. Emigrated to Cape Breton in 1830. Ed. in this country. M., in 1853, to Mary, dau. of John McLean, Esq., of this county; 2nd, Ella G., dau. of the late James Grant, Esq., of Pictou Co. Holds the office of senior Major of N.S. Militia. Is a Notary Public and Magistrate for the county. First returned to Leg. Assem., N.S., 1867, and retained seat until 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes that our industries should be protected, and is hopeful of the N.P. being a decided improvement.—*Willow Bank, Strath-Lorn, Inverness Co., Cape Breton.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622 with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great-grandfather, Charles Church, a loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S. during Am. revolution; grandfather, Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in N.S. Assem. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high rank in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. Sat in the Commons for present seat from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1878, when he

was defeated. First returned to Leg. Assem., N.S., at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., and apptd. Provl. Secretary 3 Augt. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation on taking office, 22 Augt. 1882. A Liberal.—*Chester, N.S.*

COOK, JOSEPH HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's.*)

Of Scotch and English descent. S. of the late Benjamin Cook, formerly a large landed proprietor in Guysborough, N.S., by his wife, Lucy Maria Cook. B. in the Co. of Guysborough, 11 Nov. 1829, and ed. in Queen's Co. M., Sophia, dau. of the late Saml. Freeman, Esq., of Milton. Is a merchant, a J.P., and a Captain in the Militia, and was a Councillor for Queen's Co. in 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Queen's Co. N.S.*

CORNING, THOMAS EDGAR, *B.A.* (*Yarmouth.*)

Ancestors came from Eng. in 1640 and settled i Beverley, Mass. Great grandfather removed from there in 1764 and was amongst the first settlers of Yarmouth. S. of Nelson Corning, Esq., of Chegoggin, N. S. B. there, 11th April, 1842. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfeville, N. S., and graduated B.A., 6th June 1865. M., 25th Aug. 1880, Jane Alden, dau. of John Baxter, Esq., Yarmouth. Called to the Bar N.S., 30th Oct. 1869. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS. (*King's.*)

B. and ed. in King's Co. M., 1st, in 1843, to Sarah W. Harrington, and 2nd, in 1856, to Harriet A. Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S. Is a merchant and Treasurer for King's Co. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

FIELDING, *Hon.* WILLIAM STEVENS. (*Halifax.*)

Of English descent. B. at Halifax, 24th Nov. 1848. Ed. there. M., 7th Sept. 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas Rankine, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Is a journalist. At the Convention of the Liberal party held at Halifax after the resignation of the Thompson Govt. in 1882, the positions of Premier and Provl. Secy. were tendered to and declined by him. Entered the administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes, 22 Dec. 1882, having previously declined the

offer of seat in it. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N. S.*

FRASER, JAMES A. (*Guysborough.*)

Is of Scotch Highland descent. B. at Brookville, Co. of Pictou, N. S., 27th July, 1843, and ed. there. M., 18th Oct. 1871, Charlotte M., second dau. of Andrew Fisher, of Pictou. Is a miner. Was elected to the Municipal Council of St. Mary's Dist. in 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and "Nova Scotia First" man. Believes the protective policy of the Dominion Govt. to be exceedingly oppressive to the people of N.S., and that the union of N. S. with the upper provinces has worked against the best interests of the province.—*Goldenville, N. S.*

GAYTON, *Hon.* ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec. 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec. 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Held the office of Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for Nova Scotia, and was a member of the Government of that Province from 15 Dec. 1877 to 22 Oct. 1878, when that Government, led by the Hon. P. C. Hill, resigned. First returned to Legislature for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and 1878, and again at last g.e. Apptd. Commr. of Mines 3 Aug. 1882, and re-elected by acclamation, on acceptance of office, 22 Augt. 1882. A Reformer.—*Lower Argyll, N. S.*

HALEY, ALLEN, *D.D.S.* (*Hants.*)

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 31st Jan., 1844, and ed. there. Graduated at the Philadelphia Coll. of Dental Surgery. M. 26th May, 1879, Annie M., dau. of Bennet Smith, Esq., of Windsor, N.S. Is Secretary of the Shipowners Marine Insu. Co. of Windsor. Has been Probate Registrar of Hants Co. and a mem. of the Town Council of Windsor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N. S.*

HARRINGTON, W. D. (*Halifax.*)

Is a grocer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax, N. S.*

HARRIS, THOMAS REES, *J.P.* (*Kings.*)

Descended from a Dutch family of Loyalists who immigrated to N.S. during the Am. Revolution. S. of Elisha D. Harris by Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Thomas Rees, who came from Eng. to Liverpool, N.S. B. at Aylesford N.S., 24th March, 1836. Ed. at the Common School there. M., 7 Jan., 1864, Miss Annie J. Fanscarth. Is a Capt. in the 68th Batt. Militia. Has been a School Commr. and a Municipal Councillor for Kings. Was Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons, N.S. in 1881. Was Postmaster of Aylesford from 1864 until he resigned to contest present seat. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and favors the National Policy.—*Aylesford, N. S.*

HOCKIN, ROBERT. (*Pictou.*)

Youngest s. of Daniel Hockin, a native of Devonshire, Eng., who was the first Warden, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Pictou, N.S. for twenty years, by Elizabeth Milnes, dau. of James Milnes, Esq., of Hull, Eng. B. in Pictou 1846, and ed. at the Academy there. M. in 1873 to Jean, youngest dau. of Andrew McKinlay, Esq., Custos Rotulorum of the Co., and ex-mayor of the City of Halifax, N.S. In 1876, was a mem. of the City Council, Pictou. Is a Past Grand Master of I. O. Odd Fellows and attended a session of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the world in Baltimore, U.S., in 1878, as a representative from the Lower Provinces. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pictou, N.S.*

JOHNSTON, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R.D. Todd. Is a merchant. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 3rd Aug. 1882. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lockeport, N.S.*

LEBLANC, *Hon.* ISIDORE, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from French parents. B. in Arichat, N.S. 30th Nov. 1837. Ed. there. M., Saraphine, dau. of Simon Bobing, Esq., J.P. Is a general merchant, commission merchant, and ship broker. Is also a Notary Public and Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insu. Co.'s. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council, Feb. 1883. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and an advocate of a railway in Cape Breton.—*Arichat, N.S.*

LONGLEY, J. WILBERFORCE, *M.A.* (*Annapolis.*)

Paternal great-grandf. was a U.E. Loyalist who settled in Annapolis Co. Maternal grandf., Rev. James Manning, was b. in Irel., and was one of the pioneer Baptist Ministers of N.S. B. at Paradise, N.S., 4th Jan. 1849. Ed. at Acadia Coll., N.S. where he graduated M.A., June, 1871. M. 3rd Sept. 1877, Miss Annie Brown, of Paradise. Called to the Bar, N.S., 10th Sept. 1875. Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. Has been on the editorial staff of the *Acadia Recorder*, Halifax, and has been a frequent contributor to magazines and other literary periodicals. First returned to Leg. Assem. N.S. at last g.e. A Liberal of pronounced views. In Dominion politics implicity follows Mr. Blake. Believes in a Union of the Maritime Provinces; the abolition of the Legislative Councils, and that the Senate is a needless feature in our institutions.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MACK, JASON MILLER. (*Queen's.*)

Descended on the father's side from Saml. Mack, of whom More in his history of Queen's County says "Samuel Mack, a gentleman of considerable means, came there (to Mill Village) from Connecticut in 1764." The Millers, his mother's family, were U.E. Loyalists. B. in Mill Village, Queen's Co., N.S., 17th March, 1843. Ed. at the common schools, the Normal School and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. M., 26th Sept. 1878, Minnie, only dau. of Danl. Kellaher, merchant, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1869. On the establishment of County Municipalities in N.S., was elected the first Warden of Queen's Co. Was for some years Stipendiary

Magistrate for the Liverpool Police Dist., N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

McCoy, William Frederick, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

B. at Lysrian, in the Co. of Longford, Irel., 15th May, 1840, and came to N.S. when eight years of age. Ed. at Sackville Academy, N.B. M., 14 July, 1868, to Maud L., dau. of Robert P. Woodill, Esq., merchant, Shelburne. Called to the Bar, N.S., in 1864, and apptd. a Q.C. by the Dom. Gov. 1881. Practised his profession in Shelburne for nine years, when he removed to Halifax, where he now practises. Was elected an Alderman for the City of Halifax in 1881. Offered the position of Attorney General in the Liberal Govt., formed 3rd Aug. 1882, but declined, considering that his colleague had a prior claim. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the National Policy.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Macgillivray, *Hon.* Angus. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandf., Angus Macgillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., 1842, but removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll., N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S., 22 July 1874. Is junior partner of the law firm of McIsaac & Macgillivray. M., 5 Feb. 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish (she d. 8 Sept. 1879). First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 8 Feb., 1883. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McCurdy, W. F. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Hon. David McCurdy, M.L.C., of Baddeck, Cape Breton. B. at Onslow, 5 Dec. 1844. Ed. in Truro, N.S. M., Miss Randick, of the city of Halfax, 6 Nov. 1877. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Baddeck, C.B.*

McDonald, John Archibald. (*Victoria.*)

Parents came from Uigg, Isle of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lauchlin McDonald, North East Margaree, N.S. B. there 25th Feb. 1851. Ed. at Horton Academy and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. Was one of the Ex. Com-

mittee of the Cape Breton Exhibition in 1880. Is a Trustee of the Baddeck Academy, and has been Clerk to the Municipality of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. Favors a protective policy, the Nova Scotia Syndicate and the opening up of the North West by Colonization Companies.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McLennan Angus, *M.D.* (*Inverness.*)

An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. First returned to Parlt. 11 Jan. 1883 to fill vacancy caused by the death of Hon. D. J. Campbell. A Liberal Conservative.—*Margaree, N.S.*

McNeill, John Sears, *J.P.* (*Digby.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from the North of Irel. to New York where he married an American lady, and entered into business as a merchant. After the American Revolutionary war he came with other U.E. Loyalists and settled in Digby, N.S. B. at St. Mary's Bay, Co. of Digby, 15 June 1829, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1st, at Barton, N.S., 25 Dec. 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of Wm. Thomas, Esq., (she d. 1st Oct. 1869); 2nd, at Bloomfield, N.S., 24th Jan. 1870, Alice Maria, second dau. of Edwin Jones, Esq. Is a merchant, a J.P., Co. Treasurer, and a Stipendiary Magistrate. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Barton, N.S.*

McRae, Murdoch. (*Richmond.*)

Descended from the McRae's of Loch Alsh, Rossshire, Scot. Father, Donald McRae, immigrated to Cape Breton in 1820. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4th Nov. 1846. Ed. there. M. 15 Feb. 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Lachlin McDougall, Esq., of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S., (she d. 28th March 1874). Is a merchant. Is a mem. of the Municipal Council of Richmond Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Will support the Govt. or party that will pledge itself to secure the construction of a railway across the Island of Cape Breton, from Canso to Louisburg.—*St. Peter's, N.S.*

MUNRO, CHARLES HENRY, *M.D.* (*Pictou.*)

A descendant of the Munro's of Foulis, Ross-shire, Scot. S. of William Munro by Helen, dau. of the late William Henderson, M.D. B. at West River, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 18th Nov. 1837. Ed. at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Sept. 1861, Miss Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Supports the National Policy generally, because at present, it is a necessity; at heart is a believer in low tariffs and Free Trade.—*West River, N.S.*

MUNRO, HENRY M. (*Annapolis.*)

Great-grandfather, Colonel Ennis Munro, came from Cromarty, Scot., and settled in N.S. about 1750. B. in King's Co., N.S., 17th May 1840. Self-educated. M., 21st April 1868, Margaret, youngest dau. of Beniah Spinney, Esq., Melvern Square, N.S. Is a farmer. Was for five years Principal of the Round Hill Public School. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Wilmot, N.S.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N. S., by Christina, eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., first Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grand s. of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July 1841. Ed. there. M. in Halfax, 23 Dec. 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Tatamagouche, N. S.*

PIPES, *Hon.* WILLIAM THOMAS. (*Cumberland.*)

Paternal ancestors came from Eng. Maternal ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. His family have resided in Cumberland, N.S., for more than a hundred years, and were engaged in farming and ship-building. B. in Amherst, N.S., 15th April, 1850. Ed. at Amherst, Academy and Acadia Coll. M. at Amherst, 23rd Nov., 1876, to a dau. of David McElmon, Esq. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1875, and is in practice at Amherst, N.S. Unsuccessfully opposed Sir Charles Tupper, in Cumberland for the Com-

mons, at g.e. 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council, and became President of the Council and Premier or Leader of the Govt., 3rd Aug., 1882. Declined the office of Atty-Gen. A Liberal.—*Amherst, N. S.*

POWER, MICHAEL JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Michael Power and Ann Lonergan, both from Waterford, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 23rd Feb. 1834, and ed. at the Union Academy there. M. 20th Nov. 1860, Ann Sophia, dau. of the late Patrick Kent, merchant, Halifax. Is the Imperial Govt. Contractor for Land transport. Was an Alderman of the City of Halifax for six years; Chairman of the City Board of Works for one term; Chairman of the Halifax Fire Dept. for eight years; Vice-Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for two years; and Presdt. of the charitable Irish Soc. Is a Capt. of Militia on the retired list, and a J. P. for the Co. of Halifax. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the interference of the Federal Govt. with the legislation of the several Provincial Parliaments.—75 *Buckingham St., Halifax, N. S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N. S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there, 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 August 1866, Mdle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan, (she d. April 1875); 2nd, 8 August 1875, Mdle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N. S.*

ROSS, GEORGE ANGUS. (*Lunenburg.*)

S. of William Ross who came from Scot. about 1827, by Rosina Ross, a descendant of original German settlers in Lunenburg. B. in Lunenburg in 1854, and ed. at the Academy there. Is unmarried. Called to the Bar, N. S., in 1875. Is a Capt. in 75th Lunenburg Vol. Batt. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

SPENCE, NATHANIEL DAVID. (*Hants.*)

Paternal ancestors from Scot. and maternal from Eng. S. of Andrew J. Spence by his wife Margaret Smith. B. at St. Croix, N.S., 1st Jan. 1834, and ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 29th Sept. 1859, Mary Ann, dau. of James Cochren, Esq., J.P. of St. Croix. Is a farmer and engaged in lumbering operations. Has occupied various positions in the municipal government of the Co. of Hants. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Croix, N.S.*

TOWNSHEND, *Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from the Townshends of Norfolk, Eng. S. of the Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst, N.S., and grand-s. of the late Hon. Alexander Stewart, Master of the Rolls, and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. B. at Amherst, N.S., 22 March 1844. Ed. at the Collegiate School and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; graduated with honours, June 1862; degrees of B.A. in 1862, and B.C.L. in 1868. Called to the Bar in April 1866. Apptd. a Q.C. Oct. 1880. M., 23 April 1877 at Amherst, Laura, fourth dau. of J. D. Kinnear, Esq. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. 22 Oct. 1878. Resigned with his colleagues, June 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favourable to the policy of Protection, as enunciated and advocated by Sir John A. Macdonald and his colleagues, and to the National Policy.—*Amherst, N. S.*

WEEKS, OTTO S., *Q.C.* (*Guysborough.*)

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the Church of Eng. B. in N.S. and ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1854. Apptd. a Q.C., May 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Atty-Gen., 20 Nov., 1875, and held office until Jan. 1877, when he resigned. Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of the sitting mem. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Windsor, N. S.*

WHIDDEN, CHARLES BLANCHARD. (*Antigonish.*)

His ancestor, James Whidden, emigrated from Wales, about 1740, and settled first in New Hampshire, and afterwards, 1760, removed to Truro, N.S. S. of John Blair Whidden, by Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Symonds, who came from New Hampshire in 1804, and were among the first settlers in Antigonish. B. in Antigonish, 5th June 1831, and ed. at the Grammar School and Academy there. M., 18 Dec. 1856, Eunice C., second dau. of the late Capt. Graham of Antigonish. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at g.e. 1878 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on appointment of the sitting mem., Hon. J.S.D. Thompson, to the Bench. A Liberal Conservative.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* ALONZO J., *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Called to the Bar N. S., May 1858. Apptd. a Q.C., May 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, 20 Feb., 1874; Apptd. Attorney-Genl. 3 Aug., 1882. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1879 but re-elected at last g.e. Re-elected on appt. to office, 29 Augt. 1882. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Sydney, N. S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—HERBERT CROSSKILL. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works.—JOHN KELLY. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

Inspector of Mines.—E. GILPIN. (*Salary*, $1,500.)

Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals.—C. H. CARMAN (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Provl. Railway Engineer.—MARTIN MURPHY. C. E. (*Salary*, $2,700.)

Secretary of Charity Board.—R. T. MURRAY, (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Superintendent of Education.—D. ALLISON, LL.D. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.—J. H. AUSTIN. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: 1867; May, 1871; Dec., 1874; Sept., 1878; June, 1882. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 20 June, 1882. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

ANNAPOLIS.

J. W. Longley	1340
Henry Munro	1329
C. W. Shafner	1261
W. B. Troop	1212

ANTIGONISH.

J. S. D. Thompson	1167
Angus McGillivray	1094
Joseph McDonald	544
On resignation of Mr. Thompson, new election, 29 Aug. 1882:	
C. B. Whidden	1026
C. C. Gregory	685

CAPE BRETON.

Alonzo J. White	1600
Wm. Buchanan	1579
E. Tilton Moseley	1192
Colin Chisholm	1178
On acceptance of office of Attorney-Genl. by Mr. White, a new election, 29 Aug. 1882:	
Hon. A. J. White	1711
C. Chisholm	948

COLCHESTER.

Wm. M. Blair	1522
W. A. Patterson	1493
S. D. McLellan	1385
W. H. Guild	1237
S. Rettie	486

CUMBERLAND.

W. T. Pipes	1875
C. J. Townshend	1690
Charles Smith	1682
Edward Vickery	1519

DIGBY.

Henry M. Robicheau	1052
John S. McNeil	990
Geo. Taylor	753
Urbain Doucette	664
Wm. Lent	92

GUYSBORO'.

Otto S. Weeks	871
James A. Fraser	812
Alex. McDonald	516
Joseph W. Hadley	514

HALIFAX.

Wm. D. Harrington	2737
M. J. Power	2591
W. S. Fielding	2554
James G. Foster	2543
John Pugh	2508
Johnathan Parsons	2475

HANTS.

Allen Haley	1329
Nathaniel Spence	1312
F. S. Creelman	1304
Archibald Frame	1280

INVERNESS.

Alex. Campbell	1233
Duncan J. Campbell	1182
Angus McLennan	1173
John McKinnon	1085
On the death of Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, a new writ:	
Dr. McLennan	1380
S. Macdonnell, Q. C.	1207

KINGS.

Thos. L. Dodge	1437
Thos. R. Harris	1345
Wm. C. Bill	1267
Clement B. Dickey	1198
James Lyons	318

LUNENBURG.

Charles E. Church	1539
Geo. A. Ross	1436
Charles A. Smith	1195
Wm. R. Calder	1075
On Mr. Church's acceptance of office, a new election, 22 Aug. 1882:	
Hon. C. E. Church, Acclamation.	

PICTOU.

Robert Hockin	2492
C. H. Munro	2489
Adam C. Bell	2473
Jeffrey McCall	2411
J. R. McDonald	2250
Cornelius Dwyre	2200

QUEENS.

Jason M. Mack	694
Joseph H. Cook	689
James C. Bartling	555
Leander S. Ford	548

RICHMOND.

Isidore LeBlanc	538
Murdoch McRae	407
Joseph Matheson	354
Alex. McCuish	326
Neil L. McNeil	150

SHELBURNE.

Thomas Johnson	947
W. F. McCoy	938
N. D. McGray	692
John Allen	547

VICTORIA.

J. A. McDonald	874
W. F. McCurdy	639
John Morrison	522
D. J. McLeod	498
John Munro	159

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton	1344
Thos. E. Corning	1016
Thos. B. Flint	883

On Mr. Gayton's acceptance of office, a new election, 22 Aug. 1882:

Hon. A. Gayton.....Acclamation

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July 1867.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* ROBERT DUNCAN WILMOT, *P.C.* S. of John W. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John Co. in N.B. Assem. for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant, of St. John, and grand-s. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*). B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowat, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857, again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provl. Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference to the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866–67. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assem., from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, 8 Nov. 1878. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate, 8 Nov. 1878, which position he resigned 10 Feb. 1880, on his appointment as Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick, *vice* the Hon. E. B. Chandler, deceased. (*Salary*, $9,000.)—*Belmont, Sunbury; Fredericton, N.B.*

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., from 1 July to 18 Oct. 1867.

2. Lieut. Col. Francis Pym Harding, C.B., H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July 1868.

3. Hon. Lemuel Allen Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.

4. Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., from latter date until July 1878.

5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, from latter date until his death 6 Feb. 1880.

Private Secretary..—HENRY WILMOT, Esq. (Apptd. 20 Feb. 1880. *Salary*, $920.)

Aides des Camp.—*Capt.* ALFRED F. STREET. (Apptd. 20 Feb. 1880.)

Major W. C. DRURY, 8th Regt., N.B., Cavalry. (Apptd. 29 Sept. 1880.)

---

* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June 1878.)

Hon. D. L. HANINGTON, *Q.C., Premier (without Portfolio.)*

Hon. ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*

Hon. E. MCLEOD, *Q.C. Attorney General.* ($2,400.)

Hon. P. A. LANDRY, *Q.C. Provincial Secretary.* ($2,400.)

Hon. G. J. COLTER. *Chief Commissioner Board of Works.* ($2,000.)

Hon. MICHAEL ADAMS. *Surveyor General.* ($2,000.)

Hon. F. E. MORTON, *Q.C. Solicitor General.* ($1,200.)

Hon. W. E. PERLEY,
Hon. W. I. LEWIS, *M.D.,* } *Members without Office.*

F. A. H. STRATON. *Clerk of Executive Council.* (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Retired Members of Council retaininy their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. R. D. WILMOT, *Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. J. H. GRAY, *Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Finance in the Dominion Government.*

---

* See Addenda.

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* DANIEL HANINGTON. (Apptd. 22 Feb. 1883.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. Apptd. (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss) 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* WILLIAM BLACKWOOD, *J.P.*

S. of Hon. Benj. Beveridge, late M.L.C. B., at Perth, Co. of Victoria, N.B., 16 Dec. 1835, and ed. at Mount Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B. M., Nov. 1862, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Stevens, of Woodstock. Is a merchant. Was at one time Postmaster at Andover. Is a J.P. and a Major in the Reserve Militia. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in the Commons at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. for that seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e, 1878. Apptd. to L.C., 25 May 1882. A Liberal.—*Andover, N.B.*

DAVIDSON, *Hon.* ALLAN A., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Apptd. Q.C., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for Northumberland in Leg. Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1870. First returned for Parlt. for seat in that Ho. at g.e. 1874; and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Apptd. to L.C. 25 May 1882. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

FLEWWELLING, *Hon.* JOHN.

A storekeeper, and was postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat for King's in Leg. Assem. from 1866 until 1870, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct. 1873. Again returned at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C., 3 May 1878. A Liberal.—*Hampton Ferry.*

---

* PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. John S. Saunders.
2. Hon. A. M. Seeley.

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*

Is descended from the Hamiltons, Lords Belhaven, Scot. S. of Capt. John Hamilton, a native of King's Cross, Island of Arran, Scot., who was the first settler and the first merchant in Dalhousie, N.B., that town having been first named "New Hamilton," after him. B. at King's Cross, Arran, in 1811. Came to Canada in 1824. M., 1839, Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph McEwen, Esq., of P.E.I. She died in 1880. Is a retired merchant. Has been Judge of the Common Pleas, and Warden of the Co. of Restigouche. Called to L.C. in 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1770, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N. B. Assem. Is Lieut. Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assem. from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the House, 22 Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

Grandfather, James Harrison, was a U.E. Loyalist. S. of Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. B. 27th May 1834, at Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B. M., 5th Nov. 1862, Amy, dau. of W. S. Barker, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. Is a farmer. Has been Warden of the Co. of Sunbury, and was apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B., 1872. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assem. 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870 until 8th April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B.*

HILL, *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK.

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a mem. of the Assem. and L.C. of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Studied law and was admitted an Attorney in 1854. Went

into mercantile pursuits same year and has therein continued ever since. Was Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June 1878. Returned from Charlotte to Leg. Assem.. N.B., in 1865, at the head of the poll, on anti-confederate ticket. Sat two sessions and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. Returned to Leg. Assem., N.B., for Charlotte, at g.e. 1878. Apptd. to L.C. 25th May, 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway for extension westward; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-Presdt. of the Colbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from 23 Feb. to 2 June 1871. Called to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Rox, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. Loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Aug. 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1 June 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relict of the late Capt. William Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert Co. Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assem. from Jan. 1852 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, 1867, when called to the L.C. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

S. of Frank McInerney, who came from the Co. of Longford, Irel. to Chatham, N.B. in 1826. B. in the Co of Longford, in 1826. M., 1st, Mary, dau. of David Mc. Auley, of Buctouche, N.B., 2nd, Jane, dau. of James-Burns, J.P. of Weldford, N.B. Is a merchant. Apptd. a Captain in the First Batt., Kent Co. Militia in 1865. Sat for Kent in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1866 until 12 Jan.

1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Kingston, N.B.*

RANDOLPH, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD FITZ.

Grandfather many years a mem. of the L.C., N.S. B. in Digby, N.S., 24th July 1833, and educated at the Grammar School there. M. 9th Sept. 1858, Alminia Donaldson, dau. of Wm. Turnbull, merchant, Bridgeport, N.S. Went to Fredericton, N. B., in 1852 and became a merchant. Has been Manager of the People's Bank, Fredericton, since 1864. Is a dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Apptd. to the L.C., 25th May, 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

RICHARD, *Hon.* AMBROISE D., *LL.B.*

Of French Acadian descent. S. of David Richard, and Julie Oullette. B. at Memramcook, N.B., 5 Feb. 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll. there, and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at the Boston Univ. and obtained the degree of LL.B., 4 June 1879. Called to the Bar, N.B., 23 June 1879. Unmarried. Was elected to the Municipal Council of Westmoreland, Co. of Dorchester, 25 Oct. 1879, and has been a Commr. in and for the Co. of Westmoreland under ch. 38 and 43 Con. St., N.B. Apptd. a member of the L.C., 20 May 1882, being the first of his nationality yet apptd. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Irel. Is engaged in lumbering. Has been a railroad contractor, and was a dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from g.e. 1870 until called to L.C., 23 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*St. Andrews.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. in 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned

to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 17 July 1875; re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Called to L.C., 3 May 1878. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

WOODS, *Hon.* FRANCIS, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Irel. about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1819. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. Sat in Leg. Assem. N.B., for Queen's, from g.e. 1874 until dissolution in 1882. Apptd. to L.C. 25 May 1882. A Liberal.—*Welsford, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec. 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assem. from July 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept. 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

---

* Legislative Assembly.

(Elected June 1882; term Expires 1886.)

† *Speaker.*—*Hon.* JAMES E. LYNOTT. (Elected 22 Feb. 1883.)

Clerk.—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously Clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

* The members' sessional allowance is $300 each, and 10 cents per mile.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Botsford Bliss, 1867 to 1871.
2. Hon. E. A. Vail, M.D., 16 Feb. 1871 to 1874.
3. Hon. W. Wedderburn, Q.C., 18 Feb. 1875 to 1878.
4. Hon. R. B. Stevenson, 26 Feb. 1878 to 1882.

ADAMS, *Hon.* MICHAEL. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, Parish of Newcastle, N.B., and ed. there. M. 1st, in 1879, Miss Catherine L. Patterson; 2nd, 29 Nov. 1882, Miss Nealis. Called to the Bar, N.B., 14 Oct. 1868. Apptd. a mem of the Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., 13 July 1878. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1870; defeated at g.e. 1874, on the School Law question; re-elected at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD. (*Restigouche.*)

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the Co. B. in Dalhousie 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School. M., in Bathurst, N.B., 7 June 1866, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BLACK, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, *M.D.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Samuel F. Black, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., whose ancestors emigrated to U.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century. B. in Sackville, N.B., in 1837, and ed. at the Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy there, and at Lower Horton Seminary, N.S. M. in 1860 at Baie Verte, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Jacob Silliker. Graduated M.D. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania in 1859. Has been a Councillor for the Muncipality of Westmoreland since 1877, and has been elected Warden of the Co. of Westmoreland by acclamation annually, for the last four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Baie Verte, N.B.*

BLAIR, ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B.,

7 March 1844. M., 31 Oct. 1866, Annie E., eld. dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Education Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Fredericton. Called to the Bar, April 1866. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BURCHILL, JOHN PERCIVAL. (*Northumberland.*)

B. at Miramichi, N.B., in 1855. Is a mem. of the firm of George Burchill & Sons, merchants there. First retd. to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Nelson, Miramichi, N.B.*

COLTER, *Hon.* GEORGE JOHNSON. (*York.*)

Of Irish descent. Son of Alexander Colter. B. in Sheffield, N.B., 1840. M., 19 Oct. 1875, Miss Slipp. Is a farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works, and Presdt. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, 25 May 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton; Douglas, York Co., N.B.*

ELDER, WM., *A.M.* (*St. John County.*)

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel., 22 July 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Univ. of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter City, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied Theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the Presbyterian church. Well known as a public writer and speaker. Formerly editor of the *Colonial Presbyterian*, subsequently of the *Morning Journal*, both published in St. John, N.B.; now Editor and Proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*. A dir. of the Grammar School Board, and St. John Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John at the g.e. for the Commons in 1872. First returned to Local Leg., for present seat, 6 Nov. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Princess Street, St. John.*

ELLIS, JOHN VALENTINE. (*St. John City.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of Michael and Margaret Ellis. B. at Halifax, N.S., 1835. M., at Fredericton, N.B., 1864,

Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Saml. Babbitt, Esq. Is editor of the St. John *Daily Globe*. Was Postmaster of St. John for a short period. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

FLEWELLING, GABRIEL HUDSON. (*Kings.*)

S. of the late Hon. W. P. Flewelling. B. at Clifton, N.B., 13th May 1842. M., 16th Sept. 1863, at Long Reach, N.B., Miss Augusta Wheepley. Is a shipbuilder and merchant. Is a Capt. in Reserve Militia, and Auditor for the Municipality of King's Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. in N.B., at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. 27th Sept. 1882, on death of the sitting mem., Hon. J. H. Crawford. A Liberal Conservative.—*Clifton, N.B.*

GILLESPIE, *Lt. Col.* THOMAS F. (*Northumberland.*)

B. near Mallow, Cork, Ireland, 15 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal, Co. Limerick. M., Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry. Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g.e. 1867; for Local, same year, and again 1869. First returned at g.e. 1870. Defeated on School Question in 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

HANINGTON, *Hon.* DANIEL L., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C., and grand-s. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's Co., gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June 1835. M., Oct. 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Westmore, Esq., Barrister at Law, of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Apptd. Q.C., 11th Nov. 1881. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Leg. Dec. 1870 for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council 13th July

1878, and became Premier 25th May 1882. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal Conservative Government of Can. Is a member of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of Westmoreland and took an active part in the election of the supporters of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

HETHERINGTON, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of Richard Hetherington, from Cumberland, Eng. B. in Johnston, Queen's Co., N.B. M., 28th March 1860, Violet D. Thorne. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P. and a Parish Court Commr. A Liberal of the old school and favors Independence and Free Trade.—*Thorne Town, Johnston, N.B.*

HIBBARD, GEORGE FRANKLIN. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. Francis Hibbard, who represented Charlotte Co. in the Leg. Assem., N.B. for several years and was subsequently appointed a mem. of the L.C., which position he held at the time of his death in 1874. B. in St. George, N.B., 17th April 1848. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M. 30th April 1878, Miss Julia Etta Breed, of Charlestown, Mass., U.S. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. F. Hibbard & Bro., general merchants, St. George. Has been a Co. Councillor of the Municipality of Charlotte for two years. Is Past Master of St. George Lodge, No. 12, F. & A. M., and is Worshipful Master of the Lodge for 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN A. (*Westmoreland.*)

Is an extensive saw-mill and woolen mill owner. First returned to Parlt., Feb. 1872, and re-elected at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882. The election being contested he resigned, and was re-elected. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LABILLOIS, CHARLES H. (*Restigouche.*)

Paternal ancestors were natives of Brittany, in France. Grandfather was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, and came to America in 1816. Was in medical charge at the Lazaretto, Tracadie, N.B. Maternal ancestors came from Dublin, Irel., during the Rebellion. S. of Joseph H.

LaBillois, for many years a merchant and Postmaster in Dalhousie, N.B. B. in Dalhousie, N.B. 18 Dec. 1856. Ed. at the Model School, Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q. Unmarried. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of maintaining the Leg. Co. in N.B.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

LEBLANC, OLIVER J., *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Forefathers came from Normandy and settled in Acadie, where they remained until 1755. After the dispersion they returned and settled at Memramcook, N.B. S. of Joseph LeBlanc, farmer there, by his wife Victorie B. Girouard. B. at Memramcook, 27th Nov. 1830. Is self-educated. M., 17th Nov. 1851, Olive J. Cormier, of Buctouche, N.B., of Acadian descent. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A protest being entered he resigned his seat and was re-elected Sept. 1882. A Conservative.—*Saint Mary's, N.B.*

LANDRY, *Hon.* PIERRE A., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assem. from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from public life, by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N. B., 1 May 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1870. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov. 1881. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 13 July, 1878. Resigned with his colleagues 25 May 1882. Apptd. Provl. Secretary, 25th May 1882. (*Salary*, $2,400.) A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton; Dorchester, N. B.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1877, Melissa Steaves, dau. of Richard E. Steaves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A doctor of Medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow, and mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institution he graduated, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 5 July 1882. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

Of English descent. B. in Charlotte Co., N.B., 8th Nov. 1835. Ed. at the Common School. M. 17 Nov. 1864, Miss A. M. Collins, (she died 1874.) Is a farmer, lumberer, and a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B,*

LYNOTT *Hon.* JAMES E., *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Edward Lynott, a native of the Co. of Leitrim, Irel., and Mary Leddy, a native of the Co. of Cavan, Irel. B. at St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B., 26 June 1839. Ed. there. M. 4 May 1863, to Kathleen A., third dau. of Daniel Sullivan, Esq., of St. Stephen. Has been a magistrate since 1855. Was Presdt. of the St. George and Penfield Agricultural Soc. for ten years; of the St. George Catholic Total Abstinence Soc. for two years; Sec. of the Grand Southern Railway Co. for three years; Secy. of the Board of School Trustees, St. George, since 1872; County Councillor for Charlotte, from organization of the municipality until elected to the Local House. Has held various parish offices. Was a candidate for Charlotte Co. for the Local Leg. at g.e. 1870, when he was defeated. Elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 22nd Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*St. George, Charlotte, Co., N. B.*

MCADAM, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Charlotte.*)

B. in Scot. An extensive lumber merchant. Was member of EX. Council from Sept. 1867, until Oct. 1870, holding office first as Commr. of Public Works, and afterwards as Presdt. of the EX. Council. Sat for present seat from 1854 to g.e. 1865, when defeated. Re-elected at g.e. 1866 and g.e. 1870; defeated at g.e. 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Milltown, N.B.*

MCLELLAN, DAVID. (*St. John County.*)

Father was a ship-builder from Dumfries, Scot. B. in Portland, N.B., 20 Jan., 1839. Ed. in St. John. M. in Dec. 1865, Fannie B., dau. of Henry Richards, of St. John. Is a mem. of the firm of McLellan & Hally, Dealers in Lumber. First returned to Parlt at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

McLEOD, *Hon.* EZEKIEL, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

B. in King's Co., N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 16th Oct. 1868. Apptd. a Q.C., 12th Oct. 1882. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and apptd. Attorney-General, 23rd May 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

McMANUS, FRANCIS JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J. P., who has resided for upwards of forty years at Memramcook, Co. Westmoreland. B. at Memramcook, on 11 Jan. 1844. Ed. at the Common School, St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N. B., at St. Dustan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., St. Michael's College, Chatham, N.B., and at the Grand Seminaire de la Montagne, Montreal. M., 18 Nov. 1876, Marie, second dau. of Hilarion Hachey, Esq., J.P., merchant, of Bathurst, N.B. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bathurst Village, N.B.*

MITCHELL, JAMES, *M.A.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of William Mitchell, a native of Inverkip, Renfrew, Scot., who came to N.B. in 1827 and settled at Scotch settlement, York Co. B. there 16 March, 1843. Ed. in the Common School, afterwards at the Collegiate School, Fredericton, and at the Univ. of N.B., Fredericton, where he graduated. M. Dec. 1873, Miss Ryder of Saint Stephen, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Was Inspector of Schools for Charlotte Co. from 1872 to 1875, and from 1877 to 1879; has been Secretary of Saint Stephen School Board and a Census Commr. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, strongly opposed to the present tendency to mix Dominion and Provincial issues.—*St. Stephen, N. B.*

MORTON, *Hon.* FINNEMORE E. (*Kings.*)

Called to the Bar N. B., 13 Oct. 1865, and apptd. Q.C., 12 Oct. 1882. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Solicitor-General 6 Sept. 1882. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Re-elected on appointment to office. A Liberal.—*Sussex, N.B.*

NADEAU, MATHIAS, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Father, a descendant of a family which emigrated from the Province of Quebec; was one of the first settlers in the Parish of St. Hilaire, Co. of Madawaska. B. in St. Hilaire, 21st Feb. 1838. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll. M. at St. Hilaire, 16th Feb., 1862, Miss Saucier. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P., and has represented St. Francis in the County Council of Madawaska for six years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. First returned to Parlt., 7th Oct., 1882, by acclamation, on the resignation of the mem. elect. A Conservative.—*Middle St Francis, Co of Madawaska, N. B.*

PALMER, ALBERT. (*Queens.*)

Ancestors were English, but came to N.B. from the States with the U.E. Loyalists. B. at Hampstead, N. B., and ed. there. M. at St. John, 26th March 1868, Miss Sheloa A. Durgan. Is a trader, and has been Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Hampstead, N.B.*

PARK, WILLIAM A. (*Northumberland.*)

Eldest s. of William Park, Esq., merchant, Newcastle, N.B. B. 27th June 1853. Ed. in Co. of Northumberland, N.B. Unmarried. Admitted as an Attorney, N.B., 23rd April 1875, and called to the Bar, N.B., 24th April 1876. Was Warden of the Co. of Northumberland in 1877. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative,— *Newcastle, N.B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct. 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and again elected at g.e. 1874. Re-elected to Leg. at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. Apptd. mem. of Ex. Council, June 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Blissville.*

QUINTON, WILLIAM A. (*St. John County.*)

Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fairville, N.B.*

RITCHIE, ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct. 1867. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, PATRICK GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

Parents born in Irel. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 9th May, 1838, and ed. there. M., 26 Jan. 1862, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Murphy. Is a leather manufacturer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Caraquet; Warden of the Municipality of Gloucester, and Chairman of the Pilotage Commission for the dist. of Caraquet. First returned to Parlt. Feb. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Caraquet, N.B.*

STERLING, GEORGE ARCHIBALD. (*Sunbury.*)

Grandfather, Capt. John Sterling, during the Am. Revolutionary War served on the side of the British in a regiment called the Maryland Loyalists. He was one of the "Loyalists" who at the close of the war left the States and came to N.B., and received from the Crown a grant of land, situate a few miles below Fredericton. He settled on it in 1787 and died there in 1825. S. of George H. Sterling, who lived in St. Mary's, York Co. B. at St. Mary's, 26th Oct. 1836. Ed. in the country schools of the district. M. in 1858, Caroline, dau. of Charles Tilley, Esq. Is a farmer. Has been a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture at different periods and is now Vice-Presdt. of that body. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Upper Maugerville, N.B.*

TIBBITS, RICHARD WHITE LONGMUIR, *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

S. of James Tibbits of Quebec, who formerly represented Victoria in Leg. Assm. N.B. for many years. B. in Quebec in 1846. Ed. at the High School there and at Lennoxville Coll. M. in 1874, at Andover, N.B., Miss Sarah A. Clark. Was for seven years an Engrossing Clerk in Leg. Co. N.B. Is an Insu. Agent; a J.P., and Secretary-Treas. of the Co. of Victoria, N.B. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Andover, N.B.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON. (*York.*)

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B. B., 1846, at Douglas. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M., 19 Sept. 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan Minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements. Was a member of the County Council for six years, and Warden for three. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat in August in consequence of a petition fyled by Dr. Dow, one of the defeated candidates, and was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

TURNER, GAINS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M., 16 Aug. 1876, Lucy E. Stiles, A J.P. and dir. of the Albert Railway. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

VAIL, EDWIN A., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assem. for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. B. at Sussex, 19 Aug. 1871. Ed. at the Grammar School. Studied Medicine at Edinburgh and Glasgow Univ., receiving his degree at the latter. First elected to Assem. for present seat, 1857. Was Speaker from 1865 to 1867. Went out on the Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Returned at g.e. 1870 and apptd. Speaker for that Parlt. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878 and at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sussex, N.B.*

WETMORE, EDWARD LUDLOW, *A.B., Q.C.* (*York.*)

Great-grandfather, Timothy Wetmore, and grandfather Thomas Wetmore, were U.E. Loyalists. The latter was for many years Attorney General of N.B. S. of Charles P. Wetmore, late clerk of the Ho. of Assem. N.B., by Sarah, dau. of the late Colonel Richard Ketchum, of Woodstock, N.B., for many years a mem. of the N.B. Legislature. B. at Fredericton, N.B. 24th March, 1841. Ed.

at the Grammar Schools in Fredericton and Gagetown, and King's Coll., Fredericton, at which institution he graduated A.B. with Honors in 1859. M. 25th April 1872, to Eliza J., dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.B., 17th June 1864, and apptd. a Q.C., 11th Nov. 1881. Was Deputy Clerk of the Crown up to time of last g.e. when he resigned, and was one of the Commission apptd. to prepare the last Consolidation of the Statutes of N.B. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Fredericton, N.B.*

WHETEN, WILLIAM. (*Kent.*)

Father of English and mother of Irish origin. B. and ed. in Richibucto. M. a dau. of Hon. Owen McInerney, M.L.C. Is a hotel keeper, and is Warden of the Co. of Kent. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., but resigned and was re-elected in Sept. 1882. A Liberal Conservative. —*Richibucto, N.B.*

WHITE, GEORGE W. (*Carleton.*)

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., after the American revolution. B. 12 May 1827, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common School. M., 17 Nov. 1849, Mary Wiggins, grand-dau. of the late Jacob Wiggins. Held a seat in the Ex. Council from April 1872 until Aug. 1873. Holds the office of Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Willmot at the present time. Held a seat at the Council Board of the same parish for four years. First returned to Leg. Nov. 1868 for Carleton Co., upon the death of James Hartley, Esq. Sat two years, and at the g.e. 1871 was returned at the head of the poll. Resigned in 1873 and ran for the Dominion Parlt. Was defeated by Mr. Appleby; again elected to the Leg. in 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—J. WOODFORD SMITH. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Deputy Surveyor-General.—ANDREW INCHES. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Accountant.—W. P. FLEWELLING. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Draughtsman.—F. O'CONNOR. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secretary, Board of Works.—T. B. WINSLOW. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Civil Engineer.—A. G. BECKWITH. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: 1867; July, 1870; June, 1874; June, 1878; June, 1882. Names of the Candidates with total number of votes polled by each, at General Election of June 1882. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

ALBERT.

W. J. Lewis	1217
G. S. Turner	1184
W. A. West	491
Robt. Taylor	503
James Cleveland	29

CARLETON.

G. W. White, J. S. Leighton } .....Acclamation

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. John McAdam	1273
J. E. Lynott	1165
James Mitchell	915
G. F. Hibbard	849
Wm. Douglas	779
L. A. Mills	772
James Russell	708
Thos. Cotterell	636
F. M. Gordon	524
J. S. Magee	478
Joseph Donald	258
David Johnson	216
A. W. Smith	137
James Dunsmore	97

GLOUCESTER.

F. J. McManus	1044
P. J. Ryan	883
P. E. Paulin	510
T. Blanchard	348

KENT.

Wm. Wheton	1571
O. J. LeBlanc	1299
C. J. Sayre	986
—— *Johnston*	659
—— *Landry*	286

Messrs. Wheton and LeBlanc having resigned, a new election held.

O. J. LeBlanc	1802
Wm. Wheton	1796
—— *Richard*	392
C. J. Sayre	553

KINGS.

Hon. F. E. Morton	1055
Hon. J. H. Crawford	992
Dr. Vail	973
—— *Sinnot*	643
—— *Whelpley*	419
—— *Purtle*	317

On the death of Mr. Crawford and acceptance of office by Mr. Morton, a new election held.

Hon. F. E. Morton	2307
G. H. Flewelling	1992
Geo. L. Taylor	1384
G. R. Price	402

MADAWASKA.

P. Lynott	543
L. Theriault	542
M. Nadeau	294

Mr. Lynott having resigned his seat, a new election held 29 Sept. 1882.

Mathias Nadeau.....Acclamation

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. M. Adams	1856
Wm. A. Park	1701
Thos. F. Gillespie	1076
J. P. Burchill	893
E. Hutchinson	864
T. M. Troy	415

QUEEN'S.

F. H. Hetherington	1072
Albert Palmer	1026
T. H. Pearson	753
Reid Slipp	562

RESTIGOUCHE.

J. C. Barberie	546
C. H. Labillois	379
Robt. Connocher	378

ST. JOHN, CITY.

J. V. Ellis	1215
Hon. E. McLeod	1118
A. Alward	1060
Robt. Marshall	1030

ST. JOHN, COUNTY.

David McLellan	2349
Wm. Elder	2214
R. J. Ritchie	2186
W. A. Quinton	1897
James Rourke	1711
J. A. Chesley	1708
Edward Willis	1652
J. A. Clarke	1597

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley	597
Geo. A. Stirling	568
A. Glaishier	542
J. S. White	457

VICTORIA.

R. W. L. Tibbits	420
G. F. Baird	318
J. E. Porter	166

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. P. A. Landry	2743
Chas. A. Black	2585
Hon. D. L. Hanington	2545
J. A. Humphrey	2544
A. E. Killam	2023
A. McQueen	1829

The election being protested the members elect resigned, and a new election held 11 Jan. 1883.

Hon. P. A. Landry	2625
J. A. Humphrey	2512
C. A. Black	2492
Hon. D. L. Hanington	2481
A. E. Killam	2082
—— *Anderson*	1889
—— *Robinson*	1781
—— *McManus*	1755

YORK.

Hon. G. J. Colter	2555
E. L. Wetmore	1987
A. G. Blair	1888
F. P. Thompson	1665
W. Wilson	1479
L. Estabrook	1158
Hiram Dow	606
G. F. Fisher	597

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation 15 July 1870.)

Lieutenant Governor—His Honor the Honourable* JAMES COX AIKINS, *P. C.* Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Chairman of the Man. and North West Loan Co.; Presdt. of the Union Fire Insur. Co.; a dir. of the National Investment Co. of Can., Limited, and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Sat for Peel in Can. Assem. from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for the Home Division, L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec. 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. and as such framed and carried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—(now the Department of the Interior) from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Apptd. Sec. of State a second time, 19 Oct. 1878, and Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 Nov. 1880. Resigned 23 May 1882. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin, 22 Sept. 1882, from 2 Dec. 1882: (*Salary*, $10,000.)—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club; Government House, Winnipeg.*

Private Secretary and A.D.C.—WALTER T. KIRBY. (*Salary*, $600.)

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May 1870 to 1872.
2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 October 1872 until Dec. 1877.
3. Hon. Joseph Cauchon, from 2 Oct. 1877 until Dec. 1882.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June 1879.)

Hon. J. NORQUAY, *Premier and Provincial Treasurer.* (*Salary* $3,000.)

Hon. M. A. GIRARD, *Minister of Agriculture and President of the Council.* (*Salary*, $2,500.)

Hon. A. M. SUTHERLAND, *Attorney General.* (Apptd. 2 Sept. 1882.) (*Salary* $3,000.)

Hon. C. P. BROWN, *Minister of Public Works.* (*Salary*, $3,000.)

Hon. A. A. C. LARIVIERE, *Provl. Sec.* (Apptd. 1881.) (*Salary* $3,000.)

Clerk—RICE M. HOWARD. (Apptd. 17 Feb. 1879.) (*Salary*, $1,800.)

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 23 Jan. 1883; term expires 1887.)

**Speaker.*—Not elected. (*Salary*, $800)

Clerk.—THOMAS SPENCE. Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $750.)

ALLAN, JOHN BERESFORD. (*St. Clements.*)

Descended from the Allans of Berwick on Tweed, a Border family, many of whom died in the service of the king. B. in Armagh, Irel., 28 Nov. 1840. Ed. in Dublin and Montreal. M., 3 June 1871, a dau. of the late Thos.

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. C. J. Bird, 5 Feb. 1873 to Dec. 1874.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc, 31 Mar. 1875 to Dec. 1878.
Hon. J. W. Sifton, Jan. 1879 to Dec. 1879.
Hon. G. McMicken, Jan. 1880 to Dec. 1882.

Sinclair, of St. Andrews, Man. Has been engaged in cattle ranching. Joined the 3rd Batt. *Victoria Rifles*, Montreal, in 1862, and was on active service with that corps as an ensign, during the Frontier troubles of 1863-4, and 1866; served as Lieut. in the Red River Expeditionary Force of 1870, and continued with it until 1874, including service with the Qu'Appelle Expedition. Mentioned in despatches by Col. (now Lord) Wolseley. Holds first-class certificates from the Infantry and Artillery Schools of Instruction. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Andrews, at g. e. 1877. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*St. Andrews*; *Winnipeg; Selkirk Club, Winnipeg.*

BELL, JOHN HEADINGLY. (*Springfield.*)

Descended from an old family resident in Northumberland, Eng. Grandfather came to Can. in 1834 and settled in London Township, Middlesex, Ont. Father, James Bell, was deputy Reeve of that Township for many years. B. in the Township of London, Sept. 6, 1840, and ed. at the common and High Schools. M., in 1862, Miss Margaret Scott of London. Was for some years a teacher in the London Commercial Coll. Removed to Man. in May 1871, and is now engaged in farming. Has been Grand Secy., and is now Grand Master of the Manitoba Free Masons. Is Warden of Kildonan. An Independent Liberal.—*Kildonan East, Winnipeg.*

BROWN, *Hon.* CORYDON PARTLOW, *D.L.S.* (*Gladstone.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the British army, settled in N. B. at close of Am. revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N. B., 15 Nov. 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb. 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt., in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Sworn a mem. of the Ex-Council and apptd. Provl. Secretary 16 Oct. 1878; and Minister of Public Works, 19 Nov. 1879. First returned to Leg. for Westbourne, at g. e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878, and returned for present seat at g. e. 1879, and again at last g. e. by acclamation. Has carried through the Legislature an act to divide the Province into counties, an Act respecting county municipalities, (municipal organization) and others less important.—*Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club, Winnipeg, Man.*

BURNHAM, FREDERICK ERNEST. (*Emerson.*)

S. of Elias Burnham, of Peterboro', Ont., Barrister, and a nephew of Judge Burnham, of Whitby, Ont. B. at Peterboro', 13 Dec. 1847. Ed. at the Collegiate Institute there, and by private tuition. M., 8 Oct. 1869, Ellen, second dau. of W. Cluxton, Esq., Peterboro'. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1868, and practiced in Peterboro'. Is a Barrister of the Manitoba Bar. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Asso. of the Co. of Manchester, and Solicitor for the Town of Emerson, and several banking and money lending institutions. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1879. A Liberal, and opposed to the Disallowance of Local Railway Charters.—*Emerson.*

CONKLIN, ELIAS GEORGE. (*Winnipeg, North.*)

Father originally from the State of New York, being a relative of Senator Roscoe Conklin. Mother from Roxboroughshire, Scot. B. at Keglane, near Paris, Co. of Brant, Ont., 16 Augt. 1845. Ed. at the Paris Grammar School. M., at Dundas, Jeanette Craig, eldest dau. of James Scott, Esq., of Dundas, Ont. Is a real estate broker. Was Reeve of Forest, Ont., 1873–74; four years an alderman of the City of Winnipeg, and Mayor of the City in 1881. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Man. Rifle Asso., and Deputy Grand Master of the Free Masons. An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Winnipeg.*

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM, *D.L.S.* (*High Bluff.*)

S. of Lieut. John Crawford of South Leeds, Ont. B. there 28 Augt. 1847, and received a High School education. Unmarried. Admitted a Dominion Land Surveyor, 17 June 1875. Was employed by the Dominion Govt. in 1877–78 as a valuator and surveyor for the C.P.R. right of way. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Winnipeg.*

DAVIDSON, JOHN ANDREW. (*Dauphin.*)

S. of Isaac and Chrystann Davidson, formerly of the Co. of Oxford, Ont., but now residing in Gladstone, Man. B. at Thamesford, Co. of Oxford, 19 Augt. 1852. Removed

to Manitoba in 1872. M., in Palestine, Westbourne, Man., 20 March 1878, Sophia Ellen, dau. of Joseph Hamilton, of Beautiful Plains, formerly of the Co. of Perth, Ont. Is a mill owner and general merchant. First returned to Parlt. 2 Nov. 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Man. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Neepawa Man.*

FAIRBANKS, EDWARD LEWIS. (*Baie St. Paul.*)

Descended from Samuel Fairbanks, Lieut. Col. in the 5th Massachusetts Regt. in 1777, and Mary Rogers, only dau. of Sir Wm. Rogers, Governor of Philadelphia. Second s. of Lewis Fairbanks, of St. Scholastique, P.Q., merchant, by Hariette Major. B., 8 Feb. 1850, in Belle River, and ed. at the Carillon Academy, P.Q. M., 1 Feb. 1873 Marie, second dau. of Fabien Poitras, of Belle River. Is a merchant, and was Postmaster of Baie St. Paul from 1878 to 1883. Is Warden of the Muncipality of Belcourt, and a mem. of the Board of Agriculture and Statistics for Man. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Baie St. Paul, Man.*

GIGOT, EDWARD FRANCIS. (*St Francis Xavier.*)

Is the s. of a merchant in Mayenuce, Germany. Came to Can. in 1870, and was employed for a time on Govt. surveys. Was subsequently six years in the employment of the Hudson's Bay Co. Is now a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*St. Francis Xavier.*

GOULET, MAXIME. (*La Vèrandrye.*)

Grand-s. of the late Jacques Goulet, a French Canadian from Lower Canada, who married Geneviéve Beignoit, a French half-breed of the N.W.T. Third s. of Alexis Goulet, of St. Boniface, by Josephte Seiveright, dau. of the late John Seiveright, of Edinburgh, Scot., who was a chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Co., by Louise Roussin, French half-breed of Lake Superior. B. in St. Boniface, 28 Jan. 1855, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1 July 1873, to Elise Genthon, dau. of the late Joseph Genthon, Esq., J.P., St. Boniface. Was five years in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co. Apptd. Jan. 1880, a mem. of the Ex. Council of Manitoba, and Minister of Agriculture, from which he retired 1881. First returned to Parlt. for St. Vital, at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1879,

and by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned 9 June 1882, on his appointment as Registrar of Lorette. Elected at last g.e. An Independent, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Notre Dame de Lorette; St. Boniface, Man.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M., 15 Jan. 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d. May 1875.) Was Reeve of the Township of Stephen, Ont., for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Returned to Commons for that constituency, (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb. 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Went to Man. 1878. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. Is leader of the Opposition, and a Liberal.—*Crystal City, Man.*

HARRISON, DAVID HOWARD, *M.D.* (*Minnedosa.*)

Formerly of St. Mary's, Ont. Came to Manitoba early in 1882, upon retiring from the practice of his profession. Is a large land owner in the county, and carries on extensive farming operations. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist. *Newdale, Man.*

HAY, CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Norfolk.*)

Fourth s. of James and Barbara Hay. B. 28 Oct. 1843, in Flatta, Orkney, Scot., and ed. there in the school of which his father was Principal for forty-five years. M., at Portage la Prairie, 21 Jan. 1869, Anne, dau. of Geo. Wild, formerly an officer in the British army. Settled in Manitoba in 1862. Is a J.P., and a mem. of the firm of Campbell, Hay & Boddy, merchants. Has been Postmaster of Portage la Prairie, and a Councillor for the Co. of Portage. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Portage la Prairie.*

JACKSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Samuel Jackson, who came from Hacketstown, Co. of Carlow, Irel., and settled in Brampton, Ont., in

1850, by his wife Elizabeth Sutcliffe, a native of the Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Stradhally, Queen's Co. Irel., 18 Feb. 1848. Ed. at the Common and Grammar schools in Brantford, Ont. M., in Winnipeg, 27 Feb. 1878, Ida Isabella, dau. of A. H. Clark, Esq., of Stonewall, and formerly of London, Ont. Settled in Manitoba in 1871. Is a capitalist and largely interested in various milling and mercantile concerns. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1877–78 and 1880, and Chairman of the Board of Works in 1882; dir. from Winnipeg on the Provl. Agricultural Board for four years; dir. of the Dufferin Park Asso.; dir. of the Manitoba Turf Club, and Presdt. of the Rockwood Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Stonewall.*

KILLAM, ALBERT CLEMENTS, *B.A.* (*Winnipeg, South.*)

S. of the late George Killam, Esq., of Yarmouth, N.S., and grand-s. of the late Thos. Killam, Esq., M.P., who represented the Co. of Yarmouth in the Leg. Assem., N.S., for twenty years prior to Confederation, and in the Commons for one year thereafter. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 18 Sept. 1849, and ed. there and at Univ. Coll., Toronto. Graduated B.A. June 1872, taking the Prince of Wales prize for that year, and silver medals in Mathematics and Modern Languages. M., at Windsor, Ont., Minnie, youngest dau. of the late R. A. Whyte, Esq. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1876, and practiced in Windsor, Ont., until Feb. 1879, when he removed to Winnipeg, where he has since practised. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Winnipeg.*

KITTSON, ALEXANDER. (*Ste. Agathe.*)

S. of Norman Wilfred Kittson, Esq., of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S., a native of Sorel, P.Q., who was Mayor of St. Paul and General Manager of Kittson's Line of Red River Transportation Co., by Elise Marion, dau. of Narcisse Marion, Esq., J.P., a native of St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q., by Marie Bouchard, a native of York Factory, N.W.T. B. 26 Feb. 1853, at North Pembina (now West Lynne), Man. Ed. at St. Boniface Coll. M., 8 July 1875, to Elise, dau. of the late Antoine Gingras, a native of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., an extensive trader of St. Joseph, Dakota Territory, by Scholastique Trottier, a native of St. Francois Xavier, Man. A mem. of the Board of

Education for the Prov. of Man. A Vice-Presdt. of *L'Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba.* Unsuccessful in contesting the seat for St. Vital at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1879, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface.*

LaRivière, *Hon.* Alphonse Alfred Clément. (*St. Boniface.*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRivière, of Montreal, P.Q., by Adélaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in the City of Montreal, P.Q., 24 July 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and at St. Mary's Coll., of Montreal, P.Q. M., 4 Feb. 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau. of the late Gédeon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P.Q. A real estate and insurance agent. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, 1865, and 1st class, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Captain for the Military District of Man., 1871. Apptd. jointly with the Hon. H. G. Joly, Presdt. of the Joint Committee of the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Arts and Manufactures, to organize a General Exhibition in Quebec, 1871. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Man., Oct. 1871, which he held till 1875. Founded the Asso. St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba (national) 1872, and elected Presdt. 1875; founded La Société de Colonization de Manitoba (philanthropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. Was Superintendent of Catholic Schools, and Joint Secretary of Board of Education, Manitoba 10 May 1879. Contested Ste. Anne unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878 for St. Boniface. Re-elected at g.e. 1879. Apptd. Provl. Secy., 1881, on which occasion returned by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Manitoba.*

Leacock, Edward Philip, *B.A., J.P.* (*Birtle.*)

Descended from Ela Lacock, Countess of Salisbury, who married William Longsword, *temp.* Crusades, whose second s. Hugh, to whom descended Lacock Abbey and Estate, was the founder of the family of Lacock—subsequently Leacock—of whom were two branches: Lacock, Wiston, Co. Notts, and Leacock, St. Helen's, Isle of Wight.

Youngest s. of Thomas Murdoch Leacock, Esq., of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, J.P. for the Co. of Hants, Eng. B. at St. Helen's, 28 Dec. 1853, Ed. at Old Hall, Herts, and at the Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, where he graduated B.A. in 1873. Came to Canada in 1878, and settled in Manitoba in June 1879. M., 5 Augt. 1881, Georgiana Eliza, eldest dau. of John J. Vickers, Esq., Toronto, and grand-dau. of the late Sheriff Moodie, of Belleville, Ont. Is a lumber merchant; Warden of Kildonan; Vice-Presdt. of the Birtle Farming Co.; a dir. and Secretary of the Portage, Westbourne and North Western Railway Co.; a J.P. for Man.; a Commr. *per ded. pot.*, and a Commr. for taking Affidavits in the Queen's Bench. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Man., at g.e. 1879. Elected 1st Sept. 1882, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the Govt. of Hon. Mr. Norquay.—*Kildonan House, Winnipeg; "The Hill," Birtle, Man.; Manitoba Club; Selkirk Club; Rideau Club.*

LECOMTE, JOSEPH J. (*Cartier.*)

Of French parentage. S. of the late J. B. Lecomte, of St. Sébastien, Co. of Iberville, P.Q., by Marguerite, dau. of the late Capt. Luc Fortin. B. at St. Georges Henryville, Co. of Iberville, 29 Dec. 1850. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and at the Univ. of St. Joseph, Ottawa. M., at St. Norbert, 15 July 1875, Marie Vitaline Anna, eldest dau. of Louis Payment, formerly of Ottawa. Served in the Papal Zouaves, and was present with them at the seige of Rome 20 Sept. 1870. Was apptd. Registrar for Provencher, Man. in 1873, and resigned Jan. 1883. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Cartier and Laverandrye, and Warden of the Municipality of Cartier. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*"Villa Anna," St. Norbert, Man.*

MARTIN, JOSEPH. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Grandfather came to Can. in 1820, and settled at Milton, Co. of Halton, Ont. Father, Edward Martin, carried on business there with John White, M. P., for some years. B. in Milton, Ont., 24 Sept. 1852, and ed. at the Normal School and Univ., Toronto. Was a teacher in the common school, New Edinburgh, Ont., for three years, and holds a first-class certificate as a public school teacher. M., at Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1881, Mrs. G. W. Eaton. Settled in

Manitoba, Feb. 1882, and was called to the Bar, Aug. 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Portage La Prairie.*

MAWHINNEY, ISAIAH. (*Burnside.*)

B. and ed. in the Co. of Monaghan, Irel. Settled in Man. in 1873. M., 26 Oct. 1850, Miss Elizabeth Rutledge. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Portage la Prairie.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER. (*Assiniboia.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk, and m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. J. P. Holmes, an eminent physician of London, Eng. B. in Kildonan, Red River, April 18 1839. Ed. at St. John's Coll. (under Bishop Anderson) where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, Man. Is a dir. of the Manitoba Bank. Has been a J. P. and a municipal councillor. First returned to Parlt. for St. Charles at g. e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Vacated seat on appt. as Police Magistrate for the Co. of East Marquette. Resigning shortly afterwards was again re-elected. Elected for present seat at g. e. 1879 and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative and believes the Railway policy of the Dominion Govt. to be in the interest of the Province of Man.—"*Murray Hall,*" *St. Charles P.O., Man.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrews.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship 1854. M., June 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, jr., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health and of the Board of Education for Man. Was a mem. of the ex-Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Man. from 14 Dec. 1871 until 8 July 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt. March 1875. Sworn a mem of the Executive as Minister of Public Works, May 1876. In Oct. 1878 formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May 1879 a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal; the latter resigned, with Mr. Delorme.

Minister of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and having carried a bill for redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct. 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g. e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt. and were both elected by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g. e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg Assem. from g. e. 1870 until g. e. 1874, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again by acclamation at g. e. 1879, and at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

SUTHERLAND *Hon.* ALEXANDER MACBETH. (*Kildonan.*)

Third s. of Hon. John Sutherland, Senator, by Jeannette Macbeth, second dau. of the late John Macbeth, Esq., one of the early Selkirk colonists, who came to this country from Scotland in 1813. B. 31 Dec. 1849, at Point Douglas, now the city of Winnipeg. Ed. at Kildonan public school, St. John's Coll., Manitoba Coll., and Toronto Univ., where he graduated as B.A. in June 1876. Is a Barrister at Law of Manitoba. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, and apptd. Attorney Genl. 2 Sept. 1882. First returned at g. e. 1878; re-elected at last g. e. Elected by acclamation on acceptance of office, 14 Sept. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Selkirk Club, Winnipeg.*

TENNANT, HENRY. (*Morris.*)

Father a native of Luton, Bedfordshire, Eng. Mother a native of Cahir, Irel. B. at Poonamalle in the Presidency of Madras, East Indies, July 2, 1839. Ed. in the British Army and served for 25 years in H.M. 63rd Regt. M., 1st, at London, Ont., Miss Keenan; 2nd, 6th Sept., 1869, at Fermoy, Irel., Miss O'Connell. Has been County Court Clerk for the Emerson Division of South Man. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the disallowance of Railway Charters in the Province of Manitoba.—*West Lynne.*

WAGNER, WILLIAM, *J.P., D.L.S.* (*Woodlands.*)

Of Hungarian descent. Grandfather was a Major Gen. of Engineers in the Prussian Army, who greatly dis-

tinguished himself in the wars against Napoleon. Father, Ernest Wagner, is a Judge of the County Court in Posen. B., 15 Sept. 1820, at Grabowo, on the banks of the Vistula. Ed. at Brezlau, Posen and Berlin. Was connected with the Revolution in Germany in 1848, and came to Can. in 1850. M., 6 Augt. 1859, Miss Adelheid Fenner, of Ossowo, Posen, Prussia. Is a J.P., a Dominion Land Surveyor, and a mem. of the Board of Examiners for Provincial Land Surveyors, Man. Is a mem. of the Geographical Soc. of Leipsic, Germany. In 1860, was sent to Germany by the Canadian Govt., to promote emigration, and remained there three years. Is the author of several pamphlets in Canada and the North-West, which have been printed in German in the interests of emigration. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Ossowo; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

WILSON, DAVID HENRY, *M.D.* (*Dufferin.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Wilson, who emigrated from Irel. about 1835 and settled in the Township of Huntley, Co. of Carleton, Ont., by his wife Sarah McDaniel. B. at Huntley in 1856 and ed. at the Common School there and the Pakenham High School. Graduated M.D. at Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto Univ. 1878, and was Medallist of that year. Is a mem. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont., and Man.; Coroner for the Co. of Marquette, and Secy.-Treas. of the North Dufferin Agricultural Assoc. First returned to Parlt., 1st Augt. 1881, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Nelson, Man.*

WINRAM, WILLIAM. (*South Dufferin.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, England, 8 Jan. 1838. Came to Canada twenty years ago and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Stoddertville, Man.*

WOODWORTH, JOSEPH EDWARD. (*Brandon.*)

Forefathers were U.E. Loyalists. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., of Canning, N.S. B. in King's Co., N.S., 26th April, 1837, and ed. there. M., 3rd April, 1859,

Nancy W. Cox. Was formerly a shipbuilder in N.S. Is now in business as a merchant and real estate broker. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Brandon, Man.*

YOUNG, FINLAY MCNAUGHTON. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of Duncan Young of St. Chrysostome, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Wakopa.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE MANITOBA CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Attorney Gen.—W. D. ARDAGH. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, Inspector of Vital Statistics and Secy.-Treas. of the Board of Agriculture.—ACTON BURROWS. (*Salary*, $2,000)

Deputy Provl. Treasurer.—A. S. WASHBURN. (*Salary*, $1,500.)

Provl. Auditor.—W. R. NURSEY. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Deputy Provl. Secy.—GEO. ROY. (*Salary*, $1,500.)

Deputy Minister of Public Works.—THOS. A. WADE. (*Salary*, $1,500.)

MANITOBA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: Dec., 1870; Dec. 1874; 18 Dec., 1878; 16 Dec. 1879; 23 Jan. 1883. Names of the Candidates with total number of votes polled by each, at General Election of 23 Jan. 1883. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

ASSINIBOIA.

Alex. Murray	95
J. Cunningham	37

BAIE ST. PAUL.

E. L. Fairbanks.....Acclamation

BIRTLE.

E. P. Leacock	251
R. Nelson	242

BRANDON.

J. E. Woodworth	859
J. W. Sifton	651

BURNSIDE.

Isaiah Mawhinney	185
John Smith	124

CARTIER.

Joseph Lecomte	153
John Hargrave	67
J. W. Parker	15

DAUPHIN.

J. A. Davidson.....Acclamation

DUFFERIN, NORTH.

Dr. Wilson	304
H. Landerkin	201

DUFFERIN, SOUTH.

Wm. Winram	155
John Stewart	112

EMERSON.

F. E. Burnham	178
R. S. Chalmers	168

HIGH BLUFF.

William Crawford	68
H. J. F. Rose	66

KILDONAN.

Hon. A. M. Sutherland	100
John Sutherland	75

LA VERANDRYE.

M. Goulet	181
L. A. Prudhomme	173

MINNEDOSA.

Dr. Harrison	495
David Glass, Q. C.	428

MORRIS.

Henry Tennant	204
F. A. Martin	138
G. C. Wilde	134

MOUNTAIN.

Thos. Greenway	330
Hon. J. Norquay	244

NORFOLK.

Charles Hay	110
W. R. Ross	65

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Joseph Martin	315
W. R. Black	304
E. H. G. G. Hay	2

ROCKWOOD.

S. J. Jackson	250
J. A. Miller	74

SPRINGFIELD.

J. H. Bell	169
C. B. Edie	162

STE. AGATHE.

Alex. Kittson.....Acclamation

ST. ANDREWS.

Hon. J. Norquay.....Acclamation

ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. A. C. La Riviere	97
E. Richard	44

ST. CLEMENTS.

Capt. Allan	74
John Gunn	78

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER.

E. F. Gigot	72
D. Carey	36

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

F. M. Young	232
J. P. Alexander	145

VARENNES.

Election to take place later.

WESTBOURNE.

Hon. C. P. Brown....Acclamation

WINNIPEG, NORTH.

E. G. Conklin	299
A. Monkman	218

WINNIPEG, SOUTH.

A. C. Killam	259
C. R. Tuttle	196

WOODLANDS.

W. Wagner	136
F. W. Lipsett	37

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation 20 July 1871.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL, *B.A.* S. of Rev. Allan Gardner Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, third dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 27 Jan. 1862. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-65 and again during session of 1871, when terms of Union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. Apptd. Lieut. Governor of B.C. 1881, on the expiry of the term of Mr. Richards. (*Salary*, $9000.)—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

A.D.C. and Private Secretary.—CAPT. GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON, Provincial A. D. C. to the Governor-General. (Apptd. 20 July 1870. *Salary*, $900.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

His Honour J. W. Trutch, who was apptd. first Lieut. Governor under Confederation, 5 July 1871.

His Honour A.N. Richards, apptd. 1876.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 26 Jan., 1883.)

Chief Commr. of Lands and Works (Premier.)—*Hon.* WILLIAM SMITHE. ($3000.)

Attorney General—*Hon.* A.E.B. DAVIE. ($3000.)

Provincial Secretary, and Minister of Mines, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture.—*Hon.* JOHN ROBSON, ($3000.)

President of the Council.—*Hon.* M. W. TYRWHITT DRAKE.

Deputy Clerk of the Executive Council.—THOS. ELWYN, Esq., apptd. 16 Sept.,1882.

Legislative Assembly.

Elected July 1882; term expires 1886.

**Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN ANDREW MARA. (Elected 25 Jan. 1883.)

Clerk.—THORNTON FELL. (*Salary*, $450.)

The Members' Sessional Allowance is $400 each.

ALLEN, EDWARD. (*Lillooet.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng. Self taught. M. in Eng., 27 July, 1848, Jane, only dau. of Geo. Payzer, Esq. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Lillooet District from 1876 to 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Grave Creek, Clinton P.O., B.C.*

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of William Armstrong, J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, N. C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor Chanhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminster from 1866 to 1867, and from 1869 to 1871. Was a mem. of the

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.
Hon. F.W. Williams, from 1878 until 1882.

Ex. Council from 23 Dec., 1872, until Jan., 1876, and held the office of Minister of Finance and Agriculture from 28 Feb., 1873, until the resignation of the Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. Provl. Secty. and Minister of Mines, 23 Aug. 1882. First returned to Parlt., for present seat on B. C. being admitted into the Dominion, Dec., 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1875. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Re-elected 6 Sept., 1882, on acceptance of office. Resigned with his colleagues, 27th Jan 1883. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to present Govt.—*Mary St., New Westminster, B. C.*

BEAVEN, ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven, of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M. the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a Gold Commr. May 1873. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from 23 December 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 26 Jan. 1877. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. Became Premier on the elevation of the leader of the Govt., Hon. Mr. Walkem, to the Bench of B.C., in 1882, a position he held until he resigned with his colleagues on 26th Jan. 1883. First returned to Leg. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and leader of the opposition.—*Government Street, Victoria.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

A miner. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the present Govt. —*Barkerville.*

DAVIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov., 1846. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Longford, third dau. of T. S. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868. Called to the Bar of same Province, 1873. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Soc.; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was Law Clerk to the B.C. Assem. from 1872 to 1874. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., 1877. Became Attorney Gen. in the Administration of Hon. Wm. Smythe, 26th Jan. 1883. First returned to Parlt. for Cariboo at g.e. 1875. Defeated on

offering for re-election on his appt. to office in 1877. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e., and re-elected on appointment to office. A Conservative.—*Victoria*; *Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

DAVIE, THEODORE. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Esq., formerly of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Eng., Surgeon, and M.R.C.S., Eng., who came to B.C. in 1862 and was at the time of his death, May 1869, a mem. of the Leg. Assem. B.C. Is a brother of Hon. A. E. B. Davie. B., 22 March 1852, at Brixton, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at a private school. Unmarried. Admitted to practise as an Attorney, 16 April 1873, and called to the Bar, B.C., 16 April 1877. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DINGWALL, WILLIAM MUNRO. (*Comox.*)

Forefathers were small farmers, resident near the town of Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scot. B. near Dingwall, Scot., 2nd March, 1851, and ed. there. M. at Comox, B.C., Barbara, only child of Oliver Duncan, Esq., of Comox. Came to London, Ont., in 1872, and four years later settled in B.C. Is a general merchant, and Postmaster of Comox. Has been a Govt. Agent, Assessor and Tax-collector. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Comox, B.C.*

DRAKE, *Hon.* MONTAGUE WILLIAM TYRWHITT. (*Victoria City.*)

Descended from the old English family, Tyrwhitt-Drake of Shardelves, Bucks. B. at King's Walden, Hertfordshire, Eng. M. Miss Tolmie, of Ardersin, Inverness-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Charter House School. Admitted as a Solicitor and Attorney-at-Law to the Superior Courts in Eng. in 1851. Called to the Bar, B.C, 1877, and is a Bencher of the B.C. Law Soc. Was Mayor of Victoria, in 1877, and a mem. of the Board of Education for B.C. from 1872 to 1879. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council and Presdt. of the body, 26th Jan. 1883. Sat in L.C., B.C., from 1866 to 1869. Elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Point Ellice, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

DUCK, SIMEON. (*Victoria City.*)

Parents were amongst the earliest settlers at St. Catharines, Ont. B. at St. Catharines. Ed. there. M. Mrs.

Sarah Miller, of Victoria. Is a carriage-maker. Has been Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons of B.C. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Opposed to the present Govt.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DUNSMUIR, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

Grandfather and father were Coal Masters in Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Hurlford, Ayrshire, Scot., in 1825. Ed. at Kilmarnock Academy. M., in Kilmarnock, Scot., in 1847, Joanna, dau. of Mr. Alex. White. Is an extensive Colliery proprietor, and a J.P. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist. *Nanaimo; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

GALBRAITH, ROBERT LESLIE THOMAS. (*Kootenay.*)

Descended from a family of that name, formerly residents of Inverness, Scot. Third s. of Prof. Galbraith, Royal Coll., Raphoe, and grand-s. of Capt. Thompson, J.P., The Close, Raphoe, Co. Donegal, Irel. B. there in 1841, and ed. at the Royal Coll. under the Rev. Dr. Steele. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Was Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Supply in Leg. Assem. for four years. First returned to Parlt. in 1876, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Govt. *Joseph's Prairie, Kootenay, B.C.*

GRANT, JOHN. (*Cassiar.*

A merchant and contractor. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to present Govt.—*Douglas St., Victoria, B.C.*

HELGESEN, HANS. (*Esquimault.*)

A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Metchosen, B.C.*

JOHN, ROBERT FRANKLIN. (*Victoria Dist.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in Glamorganshire, Wales, in Jan. 1851, and ed. principally in Victoria, B.C. M., in Feb.

1882, Miss Rose Ella V. Dean. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Victoria and Esquimault Districts for two years, under the Elliott Administration, and has been elected several times Secy. and Treas. of the Saanich Agricultural Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*South Saanich, B.C.*

MARA, *Hon.* JOHN ANDREW. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. M. a dau. of F. J. Barnard, Esq., M.P. Sat for Kootenay from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 25 Jan. 1883. A Conservative.—*Kamloops; Union Club; Victoria, B.C.*

MARTIN, GEORGE B. (*Yale.*)

A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at election held 13 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy created by the death of the mem. elect, Mr. Preston Bennett. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*South Thompson, Kamloops P.O., B.C.*

MCLEESE, ROBERT. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a branch of the MacCallum Mores, of Cantire, Scot., which settled in the Co. of Antrim, Irel. B. near Coleraine, Irl., in 1828, and ed. at one of the Kildare Street (Dublin) educational schools. M., Sept. 1873, in Renfrew, Ont., Mary Sinclair, grand-dau. of Colonel McLaren, of Renfrew, Scot. Is a farmer, stock-raiser, general merchant and steamboat owner. Was Asst. and Chief Engineer of New Westminster Fire Dept. in 1862, and is now Postmaster of Soda Creek. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Soda Creek, B.C.*

MC'TAVISH, GEORGE ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria Dist.*)

Forefathers were clergymen for several generations in the Island of Islay, Scot. Only s. of D. A. McTavish, Esq., Manager of the Bank of British North America, New York, and nephew of Rev. John McTavish, late of Woodstock, Ont. B. in New York, 14 Dec. 1856, and ed. there. Settled in B.C. when about 16 years of age. M., 4 Dec. 1877, C. A., dau. of Hon. Dr. Helmeken, and grand dau. of the late Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B. Is a Seed-grower and Florist, and

breeder of thorough-bred stock. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., B.C. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*North Saanich B.C.*

ORR, JAMES. (*New Westminster Dist.*)

Youngest s. of the Rev. Dean Orr, and grand-s. of John Orr, of Toxtethe Park, Liverpool, Eng. B. in Liverpool 23 April 1826, and was brought to America when about six years of age. Ed. in the U.S. and in Ontario. Unmarried. Is Clerk Assessor and Collector, and Clerk of the Police Court for New Westminster. Made explorations for the Crown Colony Govt. in 1865, and was the first to report on the fitness of the North Thompson and Fraser River Valleys for a railway. Was a Deputy Paymaster of the C.P.R. for three seasons, and was for a time in charge of a Fishery on Queen Charlotte Island. Served in the L.C. of B.C. in 1863 and 1864. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. Elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

POOLEY, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Esquimault.*)

Is a Barrister-at-Law, and practices in Victoria. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—"*Fernhill,*" *Esquimault; Union Club.*

RAYBOULD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Front Street, Nanaimo.*

ROBSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*New Westminster Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Robson, of Sarnia, Ont., a native of Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., April 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. Is Editor and Publisher of the "*British Columbian*" newspaper. A Lieutenant in the "Home Guards," Rifle Volunteers, and a J.P. for B.C. Was Mayor of New Westminster in 1866. Was Paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway in B.C. from 1875 to 1879, when the position was abolished. Sat for New Westminster Dist., in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870 and for Nanaimo from 1871 to 1875. Being

a Legislative Councillor at the time of the Union the title of Hon. was confirmed to him for life. Became Provl. Secy. and Minister of Mines and Minister of Finance and Agriculture in the Administration of Hon. Wm. Smithe, 26 Jan. 1883. Elected for present seat at last g.e., and re-elected on appointment to office. A Conservative.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. (*Yale.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists. B. in Ont., in 1836. Unmarried. Is a farmer and stock-raiser. Was Postmaster and a School Trustee for Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; an unsuccessful candidate at g.es. 1875 and 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

SMITHE, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

Family has lived on the borders of Eng. and Scot. for centuries. B. at Matfen, Northumberland Co., Eng., 30th June 1842, and ed. at Whittington. M., 3rd July 1873, Martha, fourth dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. Was in business as a merchant in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng. before coming to B.C. Is a farmer and a J.P. Was Road Commr. under Crown Colony Govt. before Confederation. Was leader of the Opposition upon the meeting of the 1st session of 2nd Parlt. after Confederation; upon the defeat of the Walkem administration, resigned the leadership in favor of Hon. A. C. Elliott, who then formed a new administration. Held the position of Minister of Finance and Agriculture until resignation of the Elliott Govt. in 1878, when he was again elected leader of the Opposition, a position he held until 26 Jan. 1883, when he was called upon to form a Govt. upon the resignation of the Beaven Administration. He then became Premier and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works in the Province. Introduced and carried the Free Land Act, 1874; the Line fence and Water Course Act, 1876; the Sheep pasturage protection Act, 1877, and other Acts of miner importance. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875; and again by acclamation, 10 Augt. 1876 upon acceptance of office; re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Somenos, B.C.*

WILSON, CHARLES. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in the City of Westminster, B.C. and ed. there. M. in 1876, Miss Parker. Is an Accountant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

DEPUTY HEADS, AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—T. ELWYN. (Salary, $1,800.)

Solicitor, in Attorney General's Office.—ELI HARRISON, JR. (Salary, $1,800.)

Registrar General of Titles.—H. B. W. AIKMAN. (Salary, $2,000.)

Surveyor General.—W. S. GORE. (Salary, $1,800.)

Clerk of Records.—J. J. AUSTIN. (Salary, $1,320.)

Draughtsman.—F. G. RICHARDS, JR. (Salary, $1,500.)

Deputy Minister of Finance.—J. JUDSON YOUNG. (Salary, $1,800.)

Auditor.—J. McB. SMITH. (Salary, $1,800.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: Jan., 1872; Sept., 1875; May, 1878; July 1882. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of July, 1882. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

CARIBOO.

G. Cowan	217
Charles Wilson	195
Robt. McLeese	169
G. Ferguson	117
Samuel Walker	107
Donald McKay	82
Pop	2500
No. of voters	550

CASSIAR.

John Grant	39
W. V. Brown	18
No. of voters	135

COMOX.

W. M. Dingwall	67
A. B. Crawford	14
Thos. Robson	2
Pop	400
No. of Voters	99

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	102
F. Foord	41

ESQUIMALT.

H. Helgeson	77
C. E. Pooley	72
J. R. Hett	71
J. Child	61

The official returns shewed 74 for Mr. Hett, and 73 for Mr. Pooley. On a scrutiny the figures were changed as above.

Pop. 800

KOOTENAY.

R. L. T. Galbraith.. Acclamation

LILOOET.

A. E. B. Davie	69
E. Allen	55
Wm. Morrison	45
C. N. McLellan	40
W. M. Brown	28

NANAIMO.

Robt. Dunsmuir	229
Wm. Raybould	185
Edward Quennell	167
Wm. Hinksman	152
J. G. Barneston	87

NEW WESTMINSTER, CITY.

Hon. W. J. Armstrong .... Accla.

On appointment as Provl. Sec., a new election, 4 Sept. 1882.

Hon. W. J. Armstrong	103
D. W. Ferrie	49
Pop	2500
No. of voters	312

NEW WESTMINSTER, DIST.

John Robson	262
James Orr	168
H. J. Kirkland	127
W. Ladner	76
H. Dawson	60
W. Isaac	15
Pop	1600
No. of voters	800

VICTORIA, CITY.

Hon. R. Beaven	459
Theo. Davie	399
Simeon Duck	368
M. W. T. Drake	361
A. Wilson	321
W. Wilson	281
Dr. Trimble	280
J. W. Williams	237
James Drummond	105
Pop	6000
No. of voters	1214

VICTORIA, DIST.

G. A. McTavish	113
R. F. John	110
T. B. Humphreys	100
T. J. McIlmoyl	66

YALE.

C. A. Semlin	254
J. A. Mara	240
P. Bennett	194
H. D. G. Armytage	98
J. Pearson	78
G. Sproat	68
—. McGirr	60

Mr. Bennett having died a new election held 13 Oct. 1882.

Geo. B. Martin	244
T. B. Humphreys	157

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation 1 July 1873.)

*Lieutenant Governor**—*His Honour the Honourable* THOMAS HEATH HAVILAND, *Q.C.* S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, England, who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils and Colonial Sec. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov. 1822. Ed. at Brussels, Belgium. M., 1847, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsenden House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I, from April 1859 till Nov. 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1861; and from Sept. 1870 until April 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assem. from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e. 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again, 13 April 1873, and held office of Provincial Secretary, which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assem. since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. Apptd. Lieut. Governor of P.E.I., 14 July 1879. (*Salary*, $7000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary—EUSTACE H. HAVILAND. Apptd. 19th July, 1879. (*Salary*, $325.)

Provisional Aide de Camp.—*Major* JAMES PEAKE. (Apptd. 22 July, 1879.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G., from 1870 to 1874.

Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt., from 1874 until July 1879.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

On the 6th March 1879 the then existing Government was defeated by a vote of 19 to 10 in the House of Assem. The Ministry resigned next day, and His Honour the Lieut. Gov. called upon the Hon. Wilfred Sullivan, then leader of the Opposition to form a new Administration, in which duty he succeeded; and the Executive Council, as now constituted, is as follows:—

Attorney General, (Premier).—*Hon.* W. W. SULLIVAN, *Q. C.* ($1300.)

Provl. Secty., Treas. and Commr. of Public Lands.—*Hon.* DONALD FERGUSON. ($1300.)

Commr. of Public Works.—*Hon.* WM. CAMPBELL. ($1300.)

Without portfolio
- *Hon.* NEIL MCLEOD.
- " SAML. PROWSE.
- " J. O. ARSENAULT.
- " JOHN LEFURGY.
- " PETER GAVIN.

Clerk and Provl. Auditor.—ROBT. F. DEBLOIS. (Apptd. 10 April, 1882. (*Salary*, $1200.)

Legislative Council.

(Elected Oct. 1878; and Nov. 1882.)

**President.*—Not elected.

Clerk.—JOHN BALL.—First apptd. April 1867; re-apptd. April 1879.

PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Herbert Bell, from March 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. John Balderston, from March 1877 to 1882.

ANNEAR, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*King's, 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of Capt. Wm. Annear, Dir. of Mines in the Co. Cornwall, Eng. Emigrated to Can. in the year 1840. B. in the Parish of St. Austle, Co. Cornwall. M., at Montague, P.E.I., 14 March 1842, Janet McFarlane. First returned to L. C. Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Montague Bridge, P.E.I.*

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queen's 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P.E.I. 1822. Mother's maiden name, Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P. E.I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commr. or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1866; re-elected 1874, and again at election, Nov. 1882. Apptd. Presdt. 1877; re-appointed after g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

BURNS, *Hon.* STEWART. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at election held Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Freetown, P.E.I.*

CLOW, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in 1837. Is a merchant and farmer, and a J.P. First returned to Parlt. at election held Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P.E.I.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS WALKER. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Is head of the extensive firm of Dodd and Rogers, Hardware Merchants. First returned to Parlt. in 1872, on resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. T. H. Haviland. In 1878, apptd. Provl. Secy. in the Davies administration. Re-elected at g.e., 1878. Resigned with his colleagues in Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1850. Ed. at the Academy there and at Harvard Univ., Mass., where he graduated M.D. in 1871. M., Dec. 1875, Tollo Marie,

dau. of the late J. F. Newbery, Esq., of Charlottetown. Settled at St. Peter's, in 1871, where he has since continued to practise his profession. Is a mem. of the firm of McCallum & Fraser, fish and meat packers. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at Election held 15th Nov. 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Peter's Bay, King's Co., P.E.I.*

KICKHAM, *Hon.* LAWRENCE. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

Of Irish origin. S. of Edward Kickham, who for some years was a mem. of the Leg. Assem.. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at Election held in 1878. A Liberal, but a supporter of the Sullivan Administration.—*Souris East, P.E.I.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ANGUS BRUCE. (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the MacKenzies of Ross-shire. Fifth s. of the late Mr. John MacKenzie, of Hartsville, Strathalbyn, who came from Inverness-shire, Scot. in 1840, by Catherine, dau. of Geo. McLeod, of Toran, Raasay. B. in Scot. Ed. at Hartsville School and the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. for present seat, Nov. 1876; re-elected, Nov. 1878, for a term of eight years. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MACNUTT, *Hon.* PETER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Peter MacNutt, of Darnley, P.E.I., who was the second s. of the late James MacNutt, Esq., who came to the Island as Private Secretary to Governor Patterson, in 1770. B. at Darnley, P.E.I., 5th April 1834, and ed. there and at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 30th Jan. 1861, Anna Stewart MacNutt, of Malpeque, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. Was a Commr. of Small Debts until the County Courts were established; has been a Coroner for Prince Co. since 1863, and was High Sheriff of that Co. in 1875-6 and 1876-7. First returned for present seat in the L.C. at a Bye-election in June 1882; re-elected at the g.e., 15th Nov. 1882. A Liberal.—*Darnley, Prince Co.; Malpeque, P.O., P.E.I.*

MCMILLAN, *Hon.* LAUGHLIN, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd District.*)

Second s. of the late Ewen McMillan, Esq., who came to Western Covehead, P.E.I., with his parents and family from Argyllshire, Scot., in June 1806, by Eleanor Bell, who

emigrated from Colonsay, Argyllshire, with her parents, in 1808. B. at Western Covehead 6 June 1828. Ed. at district school of same place. M. Mary Jane, sixth dau. of the late James Mutch, Esq., of Township No. 48. A J.P. since 1860. Elected to L.C. 7 Nov. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Woburn, Township No.* 33, *P.E.I.*

MURPHY, *Hon.* JOSEPH. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

B. in Prince Co., 11th April, 1827, and ed. in the Common Schools there. M., 18th Oct. 1847, Mary Bulger. Is a farmer. Was a Commr. of Highways for fifteen years, and has been on the Commission of the Peace. First returned to Parlt. at election held 15 Nov. 1882. A Liberal and opposed to the abolition of the L.C.—*Lot No.* 11, *Prince Co., P.E.I.*

NICHOLSON, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in 1803, from the Isle of Skye, Scot., by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, P.E.I., 16 Oct. 1827, and ed. at the District School there. M. 15 Sept. 1855, at County Harbour, N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem., 7 Nov. 1878, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e., 1878, defeated at g.e., 1882. Elected to L.C. Nov. 1882. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the Sullivan Govt.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

ROGERS, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales, some 50 years ago. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Aug. 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M., 20 Feb. 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susannah Abell, 3rd. dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of small debts, and a J.P. First returned to L.C. Nov. 1878. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

Legislative Assembly.*

(Elected June 1882; Expires 1886.)

† *Speaker.*—

Clerk.—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. First appointed April 1873. Re-appointed March 1877; again re-appointed 24 April 1879. (*Salary*, $650.)

Sergt. at Arms.—(Leg. Assem.) D. MCKENZIE. ($200.)

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Augt. 1828. Ed. there. M., April 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July 1873 to 1879. Again called to Ex. Council, 11 March 1879. First returned to Parlt. 1867; re-elected in 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1879, and 1882. A Conservative.—*Wellington Station, P.E.I.*

BENTLEY, GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec. 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb. 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of William Dennis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kensington, P.E.I.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut. Col: Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyll Campbells, and on maternal side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan. 1836. Ed. there. M., 1 March 1863, Miss E. McLeod; 2nd, Jan. 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut. Col. Queen's Militia. Called to Ex. Council, March 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 14 Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g.e. 1876, 1879, and 1882. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

* The sessional allowance is $172 and mileage.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Cornelius Howat, from 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. Henry Beer, from March 1877 to 1879.
3. Hon. John A. Macdonald, from 24 April 1879 to 1882.

BEER, *Lieut. Col.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. George Beer, who emigrated from Barnstaple, Devonshire, Eng., to P.E.I. in 1832, and sat in the Leg. Assem. for several years. On the L.C. becoming elective he was returned for Queen's, 2nd Dist., which he continued to represent up to the time of his death in Jan. 1872. B. in Charlottetown, 7 June 1835, and ed. at the Central Academy there. M., at Pownal, 3 Augt. 1857, Miss Ann Jugs. Is a merchant, a J.P., and Lieut. Col. of 82nd Batt. Vol. Militia. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Haythorne-Sinclair Administration in 1872, and resigned his seat at the Council Board on the appointment of a Delegation to Ottawa to negotiate terms of Union. Elected Speaker of Leg. Assem. 17 March 1877. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, and 1876. Defeated at g.e. 1879, but re-elected al last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

BLAKE, PATRICK. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of John Blake, a native of the Co. of Tipperary, Irel. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 8 March 1846. Ed. at public schools. M., 20 Feb. 1870, Miss Annie Bell Inman. Is senior partner of the firm of Blake Brothers, wholesale merchants and exporters of cattle to Great Britain. Elected a mem. of the Municipal Co. of Charlottetown, Jan. 1880, and re-elected for two years in Jan. 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in accord with the general policy of the present Govt. of P.E.I.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FARQUHARSON, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's Co., 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Queen's Co., P.E.I., 27 July, 1834, and ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 1st, March 1860, Miss D.E. M. Smith, of Pownal; 2nd, Oct. 1870, Miss Sarah Moore, of Charlottetown. Is a merchant, and a J.P. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., for a short time in 1878–79. First returned to Parlt. for seat at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FERGUSON, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Queen's Co. 3rd Dist*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair, in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East

River, P.E.I., 7 March 1839. M., 26 March 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Is a Commr. for the management of the Government Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood, and Commr. for the management of the Govt. Poor House, Charlottetown. Political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. A farmer. Contested 1st Electoral Division of Queen's Co. for L.C. unsuccessfully in 1873, and same constituency in 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus District for the House of Assem. in 1876. Returned for King's, 3rd Dist., by acclamation, in June 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. On the defeat of the Davies Ministry in March 1879, he was invited by the Hon. W. W. Sullivan to take a seat in his Cabinet as Commr. of Public Works, and accepted. Again elected by acclamation at the g.e. of the same year. Apptd. March 1880 Provl. Secy. and Commr. Crown Lands. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I., and a supporter of the Hon. J. C. Pope's Railway Policy.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

GILLIS, JOHN F., *M.D., C.M.* (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Family came from the Western Islands, Scot., and settled on the north shore of Richmond Bay, P.E.I. Fifth s. of John P. Gillis, an extensive farmer in the settlement of Miscouche, P.E.I. B. there 21st Oct. 1846. Ed at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and at McGill Coll., Montreal, where he graduated with honors in 1877. M., 26 Sept. 1882, Regina, dau. of Thomas Doyle, Esq., Prince Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

GORDON, DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Parents came from Scot. B. at Brudenell River, P.E.I., 1821. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. June 1854, Bridget, dau. of John Kearney, Esq., Georgetown, P.E.I. Is a merchant and shipbuilder. Was a Comr. under the Insolvency Laws of the Province previous to entering Confederation. Elected to L.C. for 4th Dist. King's 1866. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon formation of a new Govt. Resigned his seat at Council 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

HOLLAND, AUGUSTUS EDWARD CREVIER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Major Frederick B. Holland, and grands. of the well-known Major, Hon. Samuel Holland, R.A., for many years Surveyor Genl. of L.C., and a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Councils of that Province, who was present with Wolfe at Louisbourg and Quebec, and is mentioned in that great hero's will. B. at Tryon, P.E.I., and ed. there. M., in 1858, the relict of Hon. James H. Conroy, M. D. Commanded for some years a Volunteer Rifle Co. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of Works, 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1873; defeated at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, P.E.I.*

HOOPER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Kings, 2nd District.*)

S. of Joseph Hooper, of Northleigh, near Honiton, Devonshire, Eng. B. at Northleigh, 23 July 1824. Ed. in Honiton. M., at Bermuda, 1847, Louisa Maria Esperanca. Received an appointment in Her Majesty's Commissariat at Bermuda 1847; resigned it in 1850 to settle in P.E.I. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers in 1872-73. First returned to Parlt. in 1870; re-elected in 1872, 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Marie Bridge, P.E.I.*

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 5th District.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M., Doretha, dau. of the late Ephriam Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 1873. First returned to Parlt., July 1870, and has since been five times re-elected. Apptd. to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. Resigned his seat in Ex. Council 1878. Recalled to Ex. Council, March 1879. A Conservative, and was in favour of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assem. for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inver-

ness-shire, Scot., and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct. 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M., 1 July 1873 at Charlottetown, Marion, eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs for Georgetown several years, and Consular Agent of the United States. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Filled the position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assem. First returned to Parlt., March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Was a mem. of the Ex. Coun. from July 1873 until September 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question owing to several of his colleagues in the Govt. having joined the Opposition before resigning, and dividing the Conservative vote. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

S. of late Angus McDonald, Esq., J.P., of Bedeque and nephew of the late Right Rev. B. D. McDonald, Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 22nd Oct. 1838, and ed. there. M., June 1875, Annie C., dau. of the late Robt. McKelvie, Esq., J.P. of Indian River. Is a farmer, and a J.P. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers from 1873 to 1876, and is a Governor and Trustee of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem. P.E.I from the first session after g.e. 1876 until the dissolution in 1882. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 and was re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, 1876, 1879 and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Indian River, Lot* 18, *P.E.I.*

MACDOUGALL, JOHN. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

B. at Orwell, P.E.I. 28th Feb. 1832. Is a shipbuilder. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dundas, P.E.I.*

MARTIN, DONALD CHARLES. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Ancestors emigrated to P.E.I. from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1803. B. in Belfast, P.E.I. 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' Coll., Charlottetown, and Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MATHESON, JOHN ARCHIBALD, *J.P.*, (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of John Matheson, who came to P.E.I. from Ross-shire, Scot., and carried on shipbuilding and farming for many years at Black River, P.E.I., by his wife Ann Matheson, who came from Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Black River, Queen's Co., 3rd Sept. 1844. Ed. there and in Charlottetown. M., in Boston, Mass., 20th July 1881, Emily M. Clowser, formerly of London, Eng. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has held the office of Postmaster. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Campbreton, Lot 4, P.E.I.*

MCFAYDEN, MALCOLM, *J.P.* (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

Grandfather, Donald McFayden, was a soldier in the 73rd Highlanders, who married Flora Campbell, widow of Hugh McLean, of the 42nd Highlanders. They came from Argyleshire, Scot. to N.S. early in the present century and lived for a few years in the Co. of Pictou, from which place they went to Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton, where their only son, Edward, was m. to Catherine McKinnon, a native of the Isle of Muck. B. at Lake Ainslie, 9th June 1838, and went to P.E.I. in Augt. 1854. Ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Unmarried. Was a school teacher for nine years; is now a farmer and general merchant. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Kings in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and has twice unsuccessfully contested Kings, 4th Dist. in the Leg. Assem. P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Murray Harbour, P.E.I.*

MCKAY, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

Eldest s. of Donald McKay, Esq., who emigrated with his parents from Sutherlandshire, Scot., in 1815, and settled in P.E.I. B. at New London, P.E.I., 13th Jan. 1836, and ed. there. M., 21 Feb. 1861, Jane, eldest dau. of John Matheson, Esq., of Wheatly River, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has been a mem. of the Board of Railway Commissioners for P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the abolition of the L.C. of P.E.I.—*Rustico, Oyster Bed Bridge, P.E.I.*

MCLAREN, PETER, *M.D., L.R.C.S. & P.* (*Edin.*) (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Grandfather emigrated from Perth-shire, Scot. in 1803. B. at New Perth, P.E.I., in 1841. Ed. at Prince of Wales'

Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at McGill Coll., Montreal, in 1869, and received L.R.C.S. & P., Edinburgh, in 1879. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brudenell Mills; New Perth, P.E.I.*

McLEAN JAMES, *R.* (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from North of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov. 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in Commons, Sept. 1873. First returned to Parlt. 1869 and continued to represent 1st Dist. of Kings until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

McLEAN, JOHN. (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. A mem. of the firm of Matthew McLean & Co., general merchants, Souris East. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the Sullivan administration.—*Souris East, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, *Hon.* NEIL, *M.A.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in P.E.I., 15 Dec. 1842. Ed. at Wolfville, N.S., and is a graduate of Acadia College, N.S. M., June 1877, Adelia, dau. of James Hayden, Esq., of Vernon River, P.E.I. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1879. Sworn of the Ex. Council Provl. Secretary and Treasurer 11 March 1879, which office he resigned in 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McMILLAN, AUGUS D. (*Queen's, 4th Dist.*)

Ancestors emigrated from Colonsay, Scot., in 1803. B. at Wood Islands, P.E.I., in 1839, and ed. there. M., 1871, Clara S. Janes. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands, P.E.I.*

PERRY, STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's College, P.E.I. M., 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince District in the P.E.I. Assem. from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan. 1874, and was Speaker of the Assem. from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons Sept. 1873. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e A Liberal.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P.E.I. in 1823, from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown, 28 Aug. 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. A mem. of the Ex. Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867 for Kings, 4th Dist. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in the Coalition Govt. on the School question. Resigned the seat in the Govt. in Aug. 1878. Again returned at g.e. 1879, and acepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Government. Re-elected 31 July 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Murray Harbour, P.E.I.*

SINCLAIR, PETER. (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. M., Feb. 1879, Margaret, dau. of A. McMurdo, of New Annan. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. in P.E.I., 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem of Ex. Council from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned; and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. Leader in the Assembly, and was a mem of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queen's, Sept. 1873, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected to Leg. Assem. P.E.I. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of reciprocal trade with the U.S.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. Unmarried.

First returned to Parlt. Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting member. Re-elected by acclamation 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Bideford.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec. 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's Coll. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug. 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of John Fenton Newbury, Esq. (B.A., of Oxford Univ.), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Has been a writer for the press. Was one of the editors of the Charlottetown *Herald* when it was founded in 1864, and for some time subsequently. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.E.I., June 1876, and by His Excellency the Governor General, under Letters Patent, 19 May 1879. Was one of the counsel for the Provincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is a Surrogate in the Admiralty Court; Presdt. of the Board of Education, and a Trustee of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April, 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Government, 4 Sept. 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Leg., 14 March 1877. On 1 March 1879, moved, in the House, a resolution of non-confidence in the Government, which, after a long debate, was carried on 6 March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by the Lieut. Gov. Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Government. Succeeded in forming an Administration, which was sworn in on 11 March 1879. Was elected leader of the Government by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Leg., and was appointed Attorney General and Presdt. of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. The House of Assem. was dissolved, and a g.e. held 9 April 1879, when the Government was sustained by a majority of 26 to 4, being the largest support ever accorded to any administration in P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. for Kings, 1st Dist., April 1872; returned for present seat at g.e. April 1873; by acclamation in May 1873, on his

appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e. 1876 and 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

YEO, JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and a shipowner. Elected M. W. Grand Master of the Free Masons of P.E.I., June 1875. Was a member of the Ex. Council 1870, and Speaker of the Assem. 1871. Again appointed to Ex. Council, 27 Sept. 1873. Apptd. to Ex. Council 1876. Resigned March 1879. Re-elected at last g.e. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE P.E.I. CIVIL SERVICE.

Asst. Provl. Secy. and Treas.—Arthur Newbery. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Registrar of Deeds.—Benj. DesBrisay. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Provl. Auditor.—R. F. DeBlois. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secy. Board of Works.—J. W. Morrison. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Asst. Commr. Crown Lands.—Robt. G. Strong. (*Salary*, $800.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1870; Oct., 1874; Oct., 1878; Nov., 1882. Names of the Candidates and the total number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in *Italics*:—

(*Election* 14 *Nov.* 1878.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

Lawrence Kickham	279
James A. Beaton	226
James Dingwell	111

2*nd Dist.*

Thomas Annear	248
Daniel McDonald	181

PRINCE COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

Benjamin Rogers	403
James Barclay	348
Charles McCarthy	115

2*nd Dist.*

Stewart Burns	226
William G. Strong	157

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

Angus B. McKenzie	314
William S. McNeill	219
A. R. Spence	18

2*nd Dist.*

Lauchlin McMillan	253
J. C. Letch	206

3*rd Dist.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Hon. Thomas W. Dodd	251
Henry Longworth	230

(*Election Nov.*, 1882.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

J. W. Fraser, M.D.	615
Simon Bolger	415

2*nd Dist.*

James Clow	471
Daniel Macdonald	456

PRINCE COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

Joseph Murphy	308
R. B. Reid	281
J. F. White	210
C. R. O'Leary	88

2*nd Dist.*

Peter McNutt	601
D. H. McDonald	367

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1*st Dist.*

John Balderston	569
John Johnson	478

2*nd Dist.*

James Nicholson	572
Roderick Munn	472

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: April, 1873; Augt., 1876; April, 1879; May, 1882. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled by each at General Election 8th May 1882. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*:—

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John MacLean, James D. McLean } Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

William Hooper	599
Hon. W. W. Sullivan	569
P. R. Bowers	481
J. C. Underhay	400
Robt. Mooney	49

3rd Dist.

John McDougall	527
Peter McLaren, M. D	512
Geo. F. Owen	489
Peter MacCourt	450

4th Dist.

Malcolm McFayden	625
J. E. Robertson, M.D	596
Samuel Prowse	530
William A. Poole	451

Dr. Robertson having resigned his seat, a new election was held 31 July, 1882.

Samuel Prowse ..... Elected

GEORGETOWN & ROYALTY.

A. J. Macdonald	186
Daniel Gordon	170
Malcolm Macdonald	133

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

William Campbell	857
Peter Sinclair	733
W. D. Stewart	720
James Johnston	571
Donald Cameron	240

2nd Dist.

Donald Farquharson	877
Donald McKay	814
Wm. Laird	812
A. C. Shaw	698

3rd Dist.

Henry Beer	794
Donald Ferguson	757
David Egan	726
Donald A Macdonald	676

4th Dist.

Donald C. Martin	664
A. D. McMillan	621
James Nicholson	610
Duncan Crawford	584

CHARLOTTETOWN AND ROYALTY.

Patrick Blake	1067
Neil McLeod	1008
Thomas Morris	1007
Frederick Peters	965

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

S. F. Perry	934
John A. Matheson	911
Peter Gavin	682
Gilbert Buote	462

2nd Dist.

John Yeo, J. W. Richards } Acclamation

3rd Dist.

John A. Macdonald	812
J. O. Arsenault	606
James McDougall	434

4th Dist.

G. W. Bentley	691
A. E. C. Holland	598
Alex. Laird	552
Wm. C. Lea	519

5th Dist.

John F. Gillis, M.D	440
John Lefurgy	435
Angus McMillan	409
Alex. H. Allan	366

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieutenant-Governor, and Indian Commissioner.—His Honour the Honorable EDGAR DEWDNEY, *C.E.* B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March 1864, Jane Shaw. eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assem. of B.C. 1868–69. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878 by acclamation. Resigned 1879 on appt. as Indian Commissioner. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor, N.W.T., 3rd Dec., 1881, *vice* Hon. David Laird, whose term of office expired. (*Salary*, $7000.) *Regina, N.W.T., Rideau Club.*

Secretary.—AMÉDÉE E. FORGET.

COUNCIL TO AID THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE N. W. TERRITORIES.

RICHARDSON, *Lieut.-Col.* HUGH.

B. in London, Eng., July, 1826. Came to U.C. with his family in Aug. 1831 and settled in Little York, where his father became the first manager of the Bank of Upper Canada. Called to the Bar, U.C., in 1847. Was Crown Attorney for the Co. of Oxford from 1857 to 1862. Served as Senior Major, of the Provisional Batt., V. M., on active service at La Prairie, during the winter 1864-65. Was Lieut.-Col. Commanding at Sarnia during the Fenian Invasion, from March to July 1866. Commanded 22nd Oxford Rifles from 1866 to 1875 when he retired with rank. Was Chief Clerk, Dept. of Justice, from 1872 to 1876 when apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate and Legal Adviser to Lieut.-Gov., N.W.T., at the seat of Govt. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Council. —*Battleford, N.W.T.*

McLEOD, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES FARQUHARSON, *C.M.G.*

S. of the late Capt. J. M. McLeod, 25th Regt. B. 1836. Ed. at U.C. Coll., and at Queen's Univ. Kingston, where he graduated B. A. Is a Barrister-at-Law of Ont. M., 1876, Mary Isabel, dau. of Wm. Drever, Esq., of Fort Garry. Entered the Militia in 1856 and became Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1867. Served as Brigade Major of Militia with the Red River Expedition in 1870, and was mentioned in the despatches of Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley. Created C.M.G. for his services. Apptd. Capt. in North West Mounted Police, 1873; Assistant Commr., 1874; Stipiendiary Magistrate for N.W.T.; Commr. in command of the Force, and a mem. of the N. W. Council, Oct. 7, 1876. Appt. 1880, Stipendiary Magistrate with jurisdiction extending over all cases, both Criminal and Civil. Is *ex-officio* a mem of the Council.—*Fort McLeod, N.W.T.*

BRELAND, PASCHAL.

Is a French Half-Breed. Is a trader and does an extensive business throughout the North West Territories. Apptd. by the Crown, a mem. of the Council, 1877.—*White Horse Plains.*

IRVINE, *Lieut.-Col.* AITCHESON GOSFORD.

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. J.G. Irvine, Principal A.D.C. to the Gov. Gen. of Canada. Served in the Red River Expedition under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in 1870, as Major of the 2nd Batt. Quebec Rifles, and afterwards commanded the Provisional Batt. of Infantry on Service in Manitoba. On the formation of the North West Mounted Police was apptd. Asst. Commr. and became Commr. 1st Nov. 1880. Apptd. a Mem. of the N. W. Council, April, 1882.—*Regina, N.W.T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

REED HAYTER.

Served as Adjutant in the Provisional Batt. of Infantry, on service in Manitoba. Was for a time in the outside service of the Dept. of the Interior, and is now Indian Agent for Battleford Dist. Apptd. a mem. of the N. W. Council, April, 1882.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

*CLARKE, LAWRENCE, *J. P.*

Is a Chief Factor in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co.; a notary public, and a J. P. Elected for the district of Lorne, March 25, 1881, being the first person elected to the N. W. Council.—*Fort Carleton, N. W. T.*

Clerk of the N. W. Council.—AMÉDÉE E. FORGET. *Regina, N. W. T.*

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

Lieut.-Col. HUGH RICHARDSON.—*Battleford, N. W. T.*

Lieut.-Col. JAMES F. MCLEOD.—*Fort McLeod, N. W. T.*

CLERKS OF COURTS.

Saskatchewan District Court.

Division No. 1.—H. RICHARDSON, JR.—*Battleford.*
" *No.* 2.—J. FINLAYSON.—*Prince Albert.*
" *No.* 3.—L. J. MUNRO.—*Edmonton.*

Qu'Appelle District Court.

DIXIE WATSON.—*Qu'Appelle.*

Bow River District Court.

Division No. 1.—*Inspector* T. DOWLING.—*Fort McLeod.*
" *No.* 2.—*Inspector* FRANK NORMAN.—*Fort Walsh.*

REGISTRARS.

WILLIAM J. SCOTT, *General Registrar.—Battleford.*

Lieut.-Col. ALEX. SPROAT.—*Prince Albert.*

---

*Under 38 Vict. cap. 49, sec. 13, authority is given the Lieut.-Gov., upon proof that any district or portion of the North West Territories, not exceeding an area of one thousand square miles, contains a population of not less than one thousand inhabitants of adult age, exclusive of aliens or unenfranchised Indians, to proclaim such district or portion into an electoral district, and entitled to elect a member of the Council.

NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

Commissioner.—*Lieut.-Col.* A. G. IRVINE.

Superintendent and Adjutant.—*Capt.* JOHN COTTON.

Superintendents. — *Major* J. M. WALSH.
Major F. CROZIER.
Major W. M. HERCHMER.
Capt. A. SHURTLIFF.
J. H. MCILLREE.

Inspectors.—JOHN FRENCH, SEVERE GAGNON, FRANCIS J. DICKENS, ARTHUR H. GRIESBACH, W. D. ANTROBUS, PERCY R. NEALE, S. B. STEELE, ALEX. R. MACDONELL, THOS. DOWLING. AYLESWORTH B. PERRY, H. B. PREVOST, FRANK NORMAN.

Surgeon.—AUGUSTUS JUKES, *M.D.*

Asst. Surgeons. — ROBT. MILLER, *M.D.*
GEO. A. KENNEDY, *M.D.*

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

Commissioner.—*Hon.* E. DEWDNEY.—*Regina.*

Assistant Commissioner.—E. T. GALT.—*Winnipeg.*

Inspectors of Farming Agencies. — T. P. WADSWORTH, and J. J. MCHUGH, (*Assistant.*)

Indian Agents.—J. M. RAE, *Carleton;* A. MCDONALD, *Qu'Appelle;* W. J. ANDERSON, *Edmonton;* HAYTER REED, *Battleford;* C. E. DENNY, *Fort McLeod;* W. POCKLINGTON, (*Sub-Agent*) *Calgary.*

DOMINION LANDS, MANITOBA AND N. W. T.

Land Commissioner.— AQUILA WALSH, *Winnipeg.*

Inspector of Agencies.—WILLIAM PEARCE, *Winnipeg.*

Inspector of Colonization Companies.—RUFUS STEPHENSON, *Ottawa.*

Crown Timber Agents.— E. F. STEPHENSON, *Winnipeg*, and THOMAS ANDERSON, *Edmonton.*

Land Agents.—A. H. WHITCHER, *Winnipeg;* MAJOR JAMES ALLEN, *Nelsonville;* A. E. FISHER, *Odanah;* G. W. PENTLAND, *Birtle;* G. F. NEWCOMBE, *Turtle Mountain;* E. C. SMITH, *Brandon;* J. MCD. GORDON, *Regina;* GEO. DUCK, *Prince Albert.*

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference.)

Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice-Admiral.—*Lieut. Col. Sir* HENRY FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY MAXSE, *K.C.M.G.* (*Salary*, $12,000.)—*St John's.*

Administrator.—*Sir* FREDERICK B. T. CARTER, *K.C.M.G.*

Private Secretary.—THOMAS KOUGH.

Colonial Aide de Camp.—ALEXANDER MURRAY, *Esq.*, *C.M.G.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed 1878.)

Sir W. V. WHITEWAY, *K.C.M.G.*, *Attorney General* (*Premier*). $2,400.

Hon. W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Receiver General*. $2,400.

" E. D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary*. $2,400.

" ALEX. MACKAY.

" EDWARD WHITE.

" JAMES S. WINTER, *Q.C.*

Clerk of the Council.—*Hon.* E. D. SHEA.

Legislative Council.

Hon. EDWARD MORRIS, *President.* (*Salary*, $240.)

" EDWARD WHITE, Apptd. 7 May 1861.

" PETER G. TESSIER, " "

" JOHN WINTER, " 15 April 1865.

" EDWARD D. SHEA, " 25 Jan. 1866.

" AUG. W. HARVEY, " 14 Feb. 1870.

" ROBT. THORBURN, " "

" THOMAS TALBOT, " 3 May 1870.

" JOHN H. WARREN, " 13 Jan. 1879.

" JAMES FOX, " "

" CHARLES R. AYER, " "

Acting Clerk.—HUGH F. CARTER. (*Salary*, $600.)

Acting Master in Chancery.—THOS. J. KOUGH. (*Salary* $600.)

Usher of the Black Rod.—W. F. RENNIE. (*Salary*, $600.)

House of Assembly.

(Elected 1882.)

Speaker.—*Hon.* R. I. KENT, *Q.C.* Elected Feb. 15, 1883. (*Salary*, $924.)

Clerk.—JOHN STUART. (*Salary*, $1,260.)

Acting Clerk.—RICHARD HOLDEN. (*Salary*, $600.)

CONCEPTION BAY.

Port de Grave Div.....John Bartlett.

Harbour Grace Div. { *Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Charles Dawe.

Carbonear Div......A. Penny.

Bay de Verd Div.....Levi Garland.

TRINITY BAY..... { *Sir* Wm. V. Whiteway, *K.C.M.G.*
Robert Bond.
Joseph Boyd.

PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S { *Hon.* W. J. S. Donnelly.
Albert Bradshaw.
Michael Tobin.

TWILLINGSGATE AND FOGO. { Smith, McKay.
R. P. Rice.
Jabez P. Thompson.

BURIN ..... { *Hon.* James Spearman Winter, *Q.C.*
John E. P. Peters.

FORTUNE BAY .....James O. Fraser.

BURGEO AND LA POLLE.....Alex. M. McKay.

BONAVISTA BAY..... { George Skelton.
Francis Winton.

ST. JOHNS, EAST ..... { Robert J. Kent, *Q.C.*
J. J. Dearin.
Robert J. Parson.

ST. JOHNS, WEST..... { Patrick J. Scott.
Philip D. White.
James J. Callanan.

FERRYLAND ..... { Daniel Joseph Green.
Augustus F. Goodridge.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbour Main Div... { *Hon.* Joseph J. Little, *Q.C.*
Richd. Macdonnell.

PART VIII.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1883.

Standing Orders.—JAMES BEATY, ESQ., *Q. C.*
Expiring Laws.—EDWARD HACKETT, ESQ.
Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon. Sir* H. LANGEVIN.
Public Accounts.—J. C. RYKERT, ESQ, *Q. C.*
Banking and Commerce.—*Hon.* J. J. C. ABBOTT, *Q. C.*
Privileges and Elections.—*Hon.* J. G. BLANCHET.
Miscellaneous Private Bills.—W. B. IVES, ESQ., *Q.C.*
Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* JOHN SIMPSON.
Immigration and Colonization.—PETER WHITE, ESQ.

PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1883.

Ministerial.

A. T. H. WILLIAMS, (*East Durham.*)
L. H. MASSUE, (*Richelieu.*)
M. B. DALY, (*Halifax.*)

Opposition.

JAMES TROW, (*South Perth.*)
C. J. RINFRET, (*Lotbiniere.*)
G. G. KING, (*Queen's, N. B.*)
THOS. ROBERTSON, (*Shelburne.*)

RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS IN OTTAWA.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Stadacona Hall.
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, Brunswick Place, Metcalfe St.
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell, 233 Metcalfe St.
Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, 45 Slater St.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Cliffside, 22 Vittoria St.
Hon. John Henry Pope, Russell House.
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell, 41 Gloucester St.; Rideau Club.
Hon. A. P. Caron, 271 Daly St.
Hon. A. W. McLelan, 119 Daly St.
Hon. John Carling, Russell House.
Hon. John Costigan, Russell House
Hon. Frank Smith, Russell House.
Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Russell House.
Hon. D. L. Macpherson, Speakers Chambers, The Senate.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

Premier and Minister of the Interior.—Mr. Joseph Pope.
Minister of Finance.—Mr. G. Y. Crookshank.
Postmaster General.—Mr. A. L. Jarvis.
Minister of Agriculture.—Mr. J. E. W. Currier.
Minister of Justice.—Mr. H. G. Hopkirk.
Minister of Militia.—Mr. F. E. P. Aldrich.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—Mr. T. E. McLelan.
Minister of Customs.—Mr. E. L. Sanders.
Minister of Inland Revenue.—Mr. M. F. Walsh.
Speaker of the Senate.—Mr. L. C. Pereira.
Minister of Railways and Canals.—Mr. C. C. Chipman.
Minister of Public Works. — *English.*—Mr. F. J. Mackay.
French.—Mr. E. Roy.

DOMINION ARBITRATORS.

JAMES COWAN..... ... *Galt.*
HON. ISAAC BUCHANAN..... *Hamilton.*
JOSEPH SIMARD..... *Montreal.*
W. COMPTON..... *Halifax.*
Secretary, CHARLES THIBAULT, *Ottawa.*

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

HIS HONOR JUDGE CLARK .... *Cobourg.*
F. BROUGHTON, ESQ..... *Hamilton.*
LIEUT.-COL. D'ARCY BOULTON. *Cobourg.*
Secretary, L. K. JONES, *Ottawa.*

PART IX.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE, DOMINION OF CANADA.

Librarian of Parliament.—ALPHEUS TODD, *C.M.G., LL. D.* S. of the late Henry Cooke Todd, Esq., of London, Eng. B. 1821. Emigrated to Can. in 1833. M., 1845, dau. of the late Capt. St. John, H.M. 9th Regt. Apptd. Assist. Librairian to the Assem. of U.C., 1836, and Principal Librarian of the Assem. of Can. (after the Union of Upper and Lower Can.), 1855, r taining the same office after the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867. Is honorary LL.D. of Univ. of Queen's Coll. Kingston, Ont. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1881. Is the author of a *Manuel of Parliamentary Practice*, for Colonial use, (1840); *Parliamentary Government in England*, 2 vols. (London 1867-9); *Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies*, (1880), and of various pamphlets. *Salary*, $3,200.) 403 *Albert St.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE, *M.A.*—B. at Canning, Cornwallis, N.B., 6th Feb., 1847. Ed. at Mount Allison, Wesleyan Coll. M. Miss Alice E. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B. Called to the Bar N. B., 22 June 1872. Practised his profession at St. John, as a mem. of the firm of Harrison & Burbridge. Was. Secy. of the Commrs. for Consolidating the Laws of N.B. Apptd. to present position, 23rd May, 1882. (*Salary*, $3,600.)—276 *Metcalfe St.*; *Rideau Club*.

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—AUGUSTUS POWER, *B.C.L.* B. at Quebec, Dec. 1847. Admitted to the Bar, Que., July 1869. Practised his profession at Montreal. Entered Dept. Justice, Dec. 1864. Apptd. Chief Clerk, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $2,[illegible]00.)—*Daly St., Ottawa, Eastern Departmental Building*.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN. S. of the late Michael Moylan, Esq., by Mary, third dau. of Geo. Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynoth, Co. Kildare, Irel., 11th Jan., 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam., and at the Royal Coll. of Maynooth. M. Bessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co.

Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway Ennis, who was also uncle of Colonel The O'Gorman Mahon, M.P., senior member of the English House of Commons, and of Major O'Gorman, ex-M.P. for Waterford. Emigrated to Philadelphia, 1851, where, immediately after arriving, he proceeded to Washington, and became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, formed his first connection with the press by becoming correspondent of the N.Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern States, and subsequently joined the staff of the N.Y. *Times*, on which he remained until 1856, when he came to Canada at the earnest solicitation of the Superior of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph, as professor of Classics and English Literature in the College just then completed. Owing to the financial depression then prevailing the enterprise was abandoned, and he became Principal of what may be regarded as the first R. C. High School of Upper Canada. Urged by the late Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, and a large number of prominent Roman Catholics, he consented to resume his connection with the press, and established at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Meanwhile, the Premier of the day—Sir John Macdonald—and Hon. J. C. Chapais, deeming it advisable that some effort should be made to encourage and direct emigration from Ireland to Canada, induced Mr. Moylan to accept the post of Commissioner, at Dublin, for the Dominion, in order to promote the policy of the Government in this respect. Here he remained till March, 1872. On his return to Can. was apptd. on the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, pursuant to the Penitentiary Act of that year, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterward he was nominated Inspector.—(*Salary*, $2,700.) 154 *Daley St. Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut. Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov. 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. 1st, Miss Dionne (she d.); 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Asso. Was Lieut. Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, for many years (retired retaining rank 1880); and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle"

division from 2 March 1874, until 5 Feb. 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary*, $3,200).—*Theodore St, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant.—CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA. B. in Quebec, 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea, 1855-56. Entered the Civil Service of Can., March 1861. Served with the Civil Service Rifle Co. 1861 to 1866; was Ensign in the Civil Service Rifle Regt. from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is Lieut. (Unattached List) Militia of Canada. Apptd. to present position April, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,100).—3 *Kent St.; Rideau Club.*

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—Lt. Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. Was early brought up to mercantile pursuits in the City of Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. This Company was afterwards attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honour during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860. He retained this command until his promotion to the rank of Major in 1861. Was appointed Brigade Major to the Active Force of Montreal in the same year. In 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major of Military District No. 11. In 1865 was promoted to the rank of Lieut. Colonel in the Militia; served with the Staff of Major General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was apptd. Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in L.C. In 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant General commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 apptd. Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor General for appointment on the Staff of Lieut. General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—219 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.—*Major General* RICHARD GEORGE AMHERST LUARD. Eld. s. of the late Lieut. Col. John Luard, a Peninsular and Waterloo officer, who also served in India; formerly of the 4th Dragoons and 16th Lancers. Ed. at Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, from which he obtained his commission without purchase, 6 July 1845. Served as a subaltern and Adjutant and Captain in the Buffs, in India as Captain in the 52nd Light Infantry, in the Crimea as Captain in the 77th, and on the Staff at Head Quarters as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 1855-56; Brigade Major in Dublin, 1856; in China, 1857-58, as Brigade Major; on the Staff in England as A.D C. to General Sir James Scarlett, and as an Assistant Inspector of Volunteers, 1860 to 1865; as Major of the 62nd Regiment in England; while on temporary half pay was Adjutant 1st Cinque Ports Rifles; at Halifax, N.S., as Assistant Military Secretary to Sir Wm. O'G. Haly, 1873-75; at Manchester as Assistant Adjutant General, Northern District of England, 1875 to 1877; promoted to Major for the Crimea, 1855; to Colonel for the taking of Canton, 1858; promoted to Major General, 1st Oct. 1877, with antedate of 11 Jan. 1870. Has the Crimean medal with one clasp, 5th class Medjedie and Turkish medal and the Sardinian medal for the Crimea, and the medal with one clasp for China. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Apptd. to the Command of the Militia of Canada, with the rank of Major-General in the Militia, 5 Aug. 1880. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*United Service Club, Pall Mall; Rock Cliffe, near Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Aide-de-Camp.—*Major* W. H. HOLBECH, 60th Rifles. A Major in Canadian Militia. Apptd. A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding, 5 Aug. 1880. S. of Archdeacon Holbech, of Farnborough, Warwickshire, England. Ed. at Eton, and took the degree of M.A. at Oxford Univ.; entered the army 1868; accompanied 1st Batt. 60th Rifles on the Red River Expedition, 1870; accompanied Sir Garnet Wolseley to Cyprus; served through the Egyptian Campaign as Brigade Major on the Staff of Major-Gen. Graham (Aug. 20 to Oct. 7 1882); was present at the various actions as Brigade Major and guided the pivot flank of his Brigade at the battle of Tel-el-Kibir. Received the English War Medal and clasp, 4th Class of Medjedie and the Turkish Medal. (*Salary*, $1,000).—*Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—*Col.* WALKER POWELL. B. in Norfolk, Ont., 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia,

14 Dec. 1847; promoted Col. in the Service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assem., from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl. U.C. 19 Aug., 1862; Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adjt. Genl., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Genl. 21 April 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Friel St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Adjutant General's Office.—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT. Second s. of Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. B. at Lewisham, Kent, Eng., 26 May 1822. M. Miss Howard, of Montreal. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service Nov. 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant General's Office, 22 Oct. 1855, and became chief clk. in same 1 July 1869. (*Salary*, $2,200.) A Captain, unattached, in the Militia.—424 *Queen St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State.—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, Sept. 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll. M., June 1846, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of S. P. Hurd, Esq., formerly Surveyor-Gen. of U.C. Served as Lieut. in the Incorporated Militia during the troubles in U.C. in 1837-38. Entered the office of the Civil Secretary of U.C., in May 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. Apptd. to present position, 25 Jan. 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—*Eastern Departmental Building*, 243 *Augusta St.*

Keeper of the Records.—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov. 1842. Ed. at Morrin Coll. in that city M., Nov. 1873, Emily, second dau. of Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., late Lieut.-Gov. of British Columbia. Entered public service 19 Nov. 1853; Sessional Clerk Leg. Assem., Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secy's Dept. as Private Secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., Nov. same year. At Confederation apptd. to Dept. of State as Junior second class clerk; promoted to first class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct. 1873; to a Chief Clerkship, with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 Dec. 1875; and to a Chief Clerkship of the 1st class, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $2,200.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan. 1873; to that of Ont., Easter Term, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec, 1860); *Sketches*

of Celebrated Canadians, etc., (Quebec, 1862); *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture (Ottawa, 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa, 1867); *The Canadian Legal Directory, a Guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada* (Toronto, 1878). In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish and edit annually up to 1876. Edited *The Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, in favour of British American Union* (London, 1865). He is also Editor of *The Dominion Annual Register and Review*, established by him in 1878. Is a corresponding mem. of the Manitoba Historical Soc., of the Buffalo Historical Soc., of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, of the New York Historical Soc., and of the American Geographical Soc., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and one of seven Honorary Fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute of England.—*Bank Street Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer.—Lieut. Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.*, B. 26 March 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. M., 1870, the relict of Charles Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette;* Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteers) Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained a degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPE. B in Toronto, 19 Oct. 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. Editor *L. C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Asso., 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct. 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Asso. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical So-

ciety, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Immigration*, and *Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary*, $2,150.) — *House of Commons;* 503 *King St., corner of Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—LINDSAY RUSSELL, *D.L.S., C.E.* Eldest s. of A. J. Russell, Esq., many years Crown Timber Agent. B. in 1839. M., Harriet, eldest dau. of the late Danl. McLachlan, Esq., M.P., of Arnprior, Ont. First employed in the public service in 1856 as an assistant on the survey of the Ottawa and French River canals, conducted by Mr. Walter Shanly, C.E. Thence transferred in 1857 to the exploratory expedition to the North-West Territories (which lasted three years), under Mr. S. J. Dawson, C.E. Subsequently, and until 1869, engaged on exploratory surveys in connection with the Crown Lands of Canada, principally those of Quebec, and as a surveyor and draftsman in the Woods and Forests Branch of the service of that Province. In 1869, was Assistant Engineer, Department of Public Works of Canada, on the Dawson Road, in connection with the passage from Lake Superior to the Red River of the expeditionary force under Col Wolseley. Joined the Dominion Lands Staff as Inspector of Surveys in 1870. Was subsequently Dominion Lands Agent at Winnipeg for a short time, and Assistant Surveyor General until 14 November 1878, when apptd. Surveyor General of Dominion Lands. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of the Interior 1st January, 1882. (*Salary* $3,200.) *Cooper St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.—A. M. BURGESS. B. in Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1850. Came to Can. in 1871, and was for some years on the staff of the Toronto *Globe* and Ottawa *Times*. Under his direction the reports of the debates of the House of Commons were, for the first time published officially in 1875. In Oct. 1876, entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior. Promoted to present position, Feb. 1882. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—*Roseacre, Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey. — ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S., F.R.S., LL.D.* B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of

John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845 Assist. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Bache, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex St.; Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.—LAWRENCE VANKOUGHNET. S. on the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.L.C., of Cornwall, Ont. B. in Ont., 7 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar School and at Trinity Coll., Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Dr. Grant, of Glengarry, and sister of Dr. J.A. Grant, F.R.G.S., of Ottawa. Entered the Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Indian Office, 13 Feb. 1861. Promoted to be Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 13 May 1880. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Daly St, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Indian Commissioner. *Hon.* EDGAR DEWDNEY, *Lieut.-Governor, North-West Territories.*

Chief Clerk, Indian Department.—ROBERT SINCLAIR. B. at Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb, 1829. Ed. there. M., July 1860, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of D. Colville, M.D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, April 1859. Apptd. Accountant Indian Branch, Dept. of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July 1881. (*Salary,* $2,050.) 381 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.—FREDERICK WHITE. B. in Eng. 16 Feb. 1847. Ed. there. M. the eld. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March 1869. Transferred to the Depart-

ment of State, as clerk in charge of Mounted Police Branch, April 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk, 23 Sept. 1878. Transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, Nov. same year. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., from 1880 to 1882. (*Salary*, $2,750.) — *St. Paul St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance. — JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. in Eng. 22 July 1838. Ed. by private tuition. M., 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, eld. dau. of the late Fennings Taylor, Esq., Clerk Assistant to the Senate of Canada. Was for some years in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk, Treasury Board, 2 June 1869. Apptd. 2 Aug. 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasurer Board. Is a Dir. of the Civil Service Building and Savings So. (*Salary* $4,200.)—245 *Theodore St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Ed. at the High School, Montreal. M., 1st, Maria S., dau. of the late George Macaulay, Esq., Barrister, of Bath, Ont.; 2nd, Emma Eliza, dau. of the late Captain Ogden Creighton, H.M's 70th Regt. Entered public service as extra clerk in Prov. Secy's office, L.C., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clerk in Prov. Secy's office, Can., April 1852; chief clerk same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—188 *Stewart St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of Dominion Currency. FRED. TOLLER. B. in Eng., 21 June 1841. Ed. there. M., 11 July 1872, Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. Entered the public service 30 Sept. 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July 1873. Was Private Secretary to Minister of Finance from 1 Jan. 1879 to 30 June 1881. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July 1881. Is a Captain Governor General's Foot Guards. (*Salary*, $2,250.) —*Devon Villa, corner Chapel and Daly Sts., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan. 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Gen. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, appt. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd, with other Commrs. to inquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Saving Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Govt. Railways. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—*Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL. S. of the late J. L. McDougall, who sat for Renfrew in Can. Assem. for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 6 Nov. 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M., Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Soc. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871, and in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9th Sept. 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24 Oct. 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan. 1875, re-elected 20 Feb. 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 2 Aug. 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.) *Richmond Road*; *Eastern Departmentl Building.*

Assistant Auditor General. — JAMES PATTERSON. B. in Belfast, Irel., 15 Dec. 1831. M. the dau. of the late Joseph Elliott, Assistant Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. Entered the Civil Service in 1855, when the Audit Office was first formed, and has remained with it continuously since.

Apptd. to present office in Oct. 1878. (*Salary*, $2,450.)—377 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when appt. Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, N.B. Became acting Auditor Genl. of N.B, Jan. 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Assist. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Assist. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $4,000.) 381 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Minister and Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—EDWARD MIALL. S. of the late Ed. Miall, M.P. for Bradford in the English House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M., Miss Fairbanks, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880 81. Apptd. to present office 26th Jan. 1883. (*Salary*, $3,200.) *Cooper St.; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Lower Canada, 28 Sept. 1826. M. thedau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, May 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864 to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position, 20 May 1879. (*Salary*, $4,100.)—*Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Department of Railways and Canals.—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scotland, 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of

Can. Govt. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer of Department, 1863. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary*, $4,500.)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways under construction.—COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, *C.E.* B. in Colchester, Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831. Came to Canada in 1852. Was engaged upon the Engineering Staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the N.S. Govt. in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 apptd. by the Dominion Govt. to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouta; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continues to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt. (*Salary*, $6,000.)—*Stewarton; Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—GEORGE FREDERIC BAILLAIRGÉ, *C.E.* B. in Quebec, 16 Oct. 1824. Eldest s. of the late Théophile Baillargé, Assistant Surveyor and Engineer of Quebec, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Shorrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Horsley, of the Royal Navy, who served under Nelson on board the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British Army, and afterwards in the Seminary of Quebec. M., 1852, Charlotte Rachel, second dau. of the late P. Giroux, Esq., of Cedars, Soulanges, P.Q. Was a law student from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, President of the Board of Works, 22nd Sept. 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S. in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the various public works of Can. Declined the

position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the conquest of Canada until the time of the Confederation, 1 July 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer in Chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871. The first who submitted in 1872-73, to John Page, Esq., Engineer in Chief of Canada, a practicable scheme, and located a line for the construction of a Ship Canal, to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with those of the Gulf of St. Lawrence at Baie Verte, although the project had been studied and reported on as being next to impracticable by Telford in 1826, and Capt. Crawley, R.E., in 1843. Apptd. Superintending Engineer of Canals in the Province of Quebec, *vice* the late J G. Sippell, who resigned in 1877. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, 4 Oct. 1879. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Department of Public Works.—HENRY F. PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the public service of N.B. 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts and Brassey on surveys in N.B., and during 1853 on surveys in N.S.; and for the same firm was employed during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856 again entered the service of N.B. as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N. A. Railway, between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1863, entered the service of the Govt. of N.S., continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to N.B. and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Govt. Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872, was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when apptd. Chief Engineer. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary Department of Public Works.—FRANCIS HUBERT ENNIS. B. at Kamouraska, P.Q., 1837. Ed. at College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., 1859, Miss Harriet Ansbrow. Apptd., 1864, Clerk to Board of Provincial Arbitrators. In 1867 apptd. Clerk in Department of Public Works, and, in addition, on the organization in 1869 of the Board of Official Arbitrators for the Dominion, was appointed Secretary to this Board, and filled both offices until 4 Nov. 1880, when he was apptd. Secretary to the Department of Public Works. (*Salary*, $1,900.)—*Rideau St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 7 Aug. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 21 April 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S. 1875. Is Vice-President of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc., and Chairman of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary*, $3,600.)—300 *Sparks St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant Post Office Department.—HORATIO ASPREY WICKSTEED. B. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May 1839. Specially apptd., at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor General), to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted, 1841, Chief Clerk Accountant Branch General Post Office. On transfer of the Department, in 1851, from Imperial to Provincial control, was apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary*, $2,800.) Military Service. 1st Lieut. Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-38. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, and the Fenian raid, 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Capt., and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec. 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Asso., 1869-

70, and Dominion Rifle Asso. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Asso.—*Royal Exchange Hotel; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Post Office Department.—Lieut. Col. WM. WHITE. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appt. he resigned 1 April 1854 Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec. 1854; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service, 16 June 1880. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 43rd Battalion. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Whitehurst*, 185 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Superintendent, Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.—JOHN CUNNINGHAM STEWART. B. 6 Nov. 1839, Belfast, Irel. M. Geraldine M. L., second dau. of Edward M. Hodder, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Eng.; of Toronto. Apptd. to clerkship in Post Office Department, 25 Jan. 1855. Organized Post Office Savings Bank in Can, and apptd. first Superintendent, 25 Jan. 1868. On the amalgamation of the Savings Bank and Money Order Branches, apptd. Superintendent of both Branches, 1 Oct. 1881. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—170 *Kent St.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. 24 Dec. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, etc., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can., Aug. 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a member of the Civil Service Commission. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Can. Declined a Fellowship in the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—16 *Water St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of Department of Agriculture—JOHN LOWE. B. 20 Feb. 1824. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer,

July 1870. Apptd. Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, 21 Feb. 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary*, $2,500.) *Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. 12 June 1812. Entered the service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; apptd. second clerk Imperial Customs, St. John, N.B., in 1842; Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and navigation, and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver General of Admirality droits 1858; Commr. to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B., in 1862; mem. of the West Indian Trade Commission for B.N.A., in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secretary of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, on 29 May, 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of re-organizing the Civil Service of Canada, on 22 June 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business for the Govt. of Canada, he was directed by that Govt. to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the officers of the Board of Trade, on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parlt. with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Govt. to send a representative to London, to confer again with Her Majesty's Govt., on behalf of Canada, on the subject of proposed Imperial legislation relating to shipping, then before Parliament, he was apptd. for this purpose by the Canadian Govt., and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Govt. till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became law; when on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more acceptable to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject among Canadian shipowners has ceased. (*Salary*, $3,200.) 162 *Daly St. Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries—WILLIAM FREDERICK WHITCHER. B. 16 Augt., 1828. Entered public service Oct. 1846. Managed Fisheries business, then a branch of Crown Lands Dept., up to Confederation (1867). Since Department of Marine and Fisheries was organized, has conducted the duties as Commissioner of Fisheries. Fisheries of all the Provinces of the Dominion are now under charge of this Department; Fishery Laws being now extended to them all, and outside services organized. (*Salary*, $2,400) *Rideau Bank*, 199 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa.*

PART X.

Table of Precedence within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.

10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

12. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of equivalent rank. The relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-West Territories have also (1875) been organized, with a Lieutenant Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

14 Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.
16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
17. Members of the House of Commons
18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
19. Speaker of the Leg. Council within his Province.
20. Members of Leg. Council " " "
21. Speaker of Leg. Assembly " " "
25. Members of Leg. Assembly " " "

TABLE OF TITLES.

Governor General of Canada to be styled *His Excellency.*

The Lieutenant Governor of each Province to be styled *His Honour.*

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled *Honourable,* and for life.

Senators of Canada to be styled *Honourable,* but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legtslative Councillors at the time of the Union (1 July 1867) to retain their title of *Honourable* for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors appointed at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list.—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified—though usuage, which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it,* has always conceded the title to him.]

LIST OF IMPERIAL HONORS BORNE BY CANADIANS NOW LIVING.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

The Right Hon. Sir John Alex. Macdonald, K.C.B., M.P.

BARONETS.

Sir William Geo. Johnson, 4th Bart, created 1755.
Sir Charles Stuart, 2nd Bart., created 1840.
Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bart., created 1854.
Sir John Rose, G.C.M.G., 1st Bart., created 1875.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Sir Narcisse Belleau, K.C.M.G., 1860.
Sir William Young, 1869.
Sir Hugh Wm. Hoyles, 1869.
Sir Robt. Hodgson, 1869.
Sir Edward Kenny, 1870.
Sir Matthew Begbie, 1875.
Sir William Buell Richards. 1877.
Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, 1877.
Sir William Johnston Richie, 1881.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Second Class or Knight Commander.

Right Hon Sir J. A. Macdonald, P.C., 1867.

Third Class or Companions.

Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., 1862.
Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Hon. William McDougall, 1867.
Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir S. Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1868.
Commissary General Irvine, C.M.G, 1874.
Arthur L. Haliburton, 1881.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

First Class or Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Alex. T. Galt, 1878.
Sir John Rose, 1878.

Second Class or Knights Commanders.

Sir Francis Hincks, C.B., 1869.
Sir Albert Smith, 1878.
Sir N. F. Belleau, Knt., 1879
Sir W. P. Howland, C.B., 1879.
Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., 1879.
Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., 1879.
Sir Alex. Campbell, 1879.
Sir R. J. Cartwright, 1879.
Sir H. L. Langevin, C.B., 1881.

Third Class or Companions.

Lieut.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Archibald MacEachren, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlain, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, 1870.
Commissary General M. B. Irvine, C.B., 1870.
Major General S. P. Jarvis, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, 1870.
Colonel John H. Gray, 1871.
Adams George Archibald, 1872.
Lieut.-Col. Howitt Bernard, 1872.
Colonel John Dyde, 1875.
Joseph William Trutch, 1877.
Alexander Murray, 1877.
Sandford Fleming, 1877.
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, 1878.
Thomas C. Keefer, C.E., 1878.
Major H. G. Elliott, 1879.
James Armstrong, 1879.
Major J. G. Dartnell, 1881.
John W. Dawson, LL.D., 1881.
Alpheus Todd, LL.D., 1881.
Alfred Patrick, 1882.
Lieut.-Col. J. S. Dennis, 1882.

HONORARY A.D.C. TO THE QUEEN.

Colonel John Dyde, C.M.G.
Lieut.-Col. C. S. Gzowski.

CANADIAN PEER.

The undermentioned Feudal Barony is the only Canadian Hereditary Title existing. The Patent of nobility signed by Louis XIV., granting this title to Charles le Moyne for distinguished services, is remarkable as creating not only a Territorial Barony, but also conferring a title of honor upon himself and his descendants, whether male or female. The cession of Canada to England by the Treaty of Paris in 1763, made no change in the legal right to hold honors: since this period each successive head of the family has, by assumption of right, used the title; but it was not officially recognized by the British Government until Dec. 4, 1880.

CHARLES COLMOR GRANT, *7th Baron de Longueuil.* B. 13 Feb. 1844; succeeded his father, 1879. M., 1878, Mary, third dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, Esq., of Glandare, Aberdare, Eng.—13 *South St., Park Lane, London, W. England.*

Addenda.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

At page 92 take in the following:

BRECKEN, FREDERICK DE ST. CROIX, *Q.C.* (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

S. of the Hon. John Brecken, who was a mem. of the Ex. and L.C. of P.E.I. for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec. 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M. Sept. 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen Leith Boyd Emslie, dau. of the late Capt. Emslie, 83rd Reg. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., June, 1852. Apptd. a Q.C., 1875. Was Attorney and Advocate-General from April 1850 to Jan. 1863; and from Sept. 1870 to April 1872 was a mem. of the Ex.-Council and Atty.-Gen. Re-apptd. April 1873, and held office till Aug. 1876. First returned to the Provl. Legislature, P.E.I., for the City of Charlottetown, in 1863; was re-elected until Aug. 1876. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1878. Was a candidate for present seat at last g.e., and declared elected. On an application for a re-count the presiding Judge adjudged the seat to his opponent, Mr. Jenkins. On appeal to the Supreme Court of P.E.I., this judgment was reversed. Mr. Jenkins then appealed to the Supreme Court of Canada, which gave judgment in Feb. 27, 1883, awarding the seat to Mr. Brecken, who duly took the same. A Conservative.—*King Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

During the progress of the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION through the press, a General Election took place in Ontario on the 27th Feb. 1883. The following return shows the constituency, the the name of the member elected, his politics and majority. Those marked thus (*) are new members; the others served in the last Parliament and will be found noticed on page 181 and *sequitur*.

CONSTITUENCY.	MEMBER ELECTED.	Politics.	Majority.
Addington	*Dennison, George	C	183
Algoma	Election not completed at date		
Brant, N.	Young, James	L	Acclam.
Brant, S	Hardy, *Hon.* A. S.	L	559
Brockville	Fraser, *Hon.* C. S.	L	350
Bruce, N.	*Gillies, John	L	120
Bruce, S.	O'Connor. H. P.	L	Acclam.
Cardwell	*Hammil, J.	C	35
Carleton	Monk, G. W.	C	829
Cornwall	*Ross, A. P.	C	42
Dufferin	*McGhee, R.	C	369
Dundas	Broder, A.	C	152
Durham, E.	Brereton, C. H.	C	214
Durham, W.	McLaughlin, J. W.	L	148
Elgin, E.	*Ermatinger, C	C	90
Elgin, W.	Carscaden, J.	L	64
Essex, N.	White, S.	C	324
Essex, S.	Balfour, W. D.	L	34
Frontenac	*Wilmot, H.	C	170
Glengarry	Rayside, J.	L	114
Grenville, S.	French, F. J.	C	55
Grey, E.	Lander, A. W.	C	167
Grey, N.	Creighton, D.	C	155
Grey, S.	*Blythe, J.	C	178
Haldimand	Baxter, J.	L	61
Halton	*Kearns, W.	C	154
Hamilton	Gibson, J. M.	L	155
Hastings, E.	*Hudson, Wm	C	77
Hastings, N.	*Wood, A. F.	C	208
Hastings, W.	*Sills, Ephriam	L	23
Huron, E.	Gibson, T.	L	41
Huron, W.	Ross, A. M.	L	167
Huron, S.	Bishop, A.	L	132
Kent, E.	McCraney, D.	L	193

ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.—(*Continued.*)

CONSTITUENCY.	MEMBER ELECTED.	Politics.	Majority.
Kent, W.	*Clancy, J.	C	427
Kingston	Metcalfe, J. H.	C	109
Lambton, E.	Graham, P.	L	113
Lambton, W.	Pardee, *Hon.* T. B.	L	370
Lanark, N.	Caldwell, W. C.	L	193
Lanark, S.	Lees, W.	I	29
Leeds and Grenville, N.	Merrick, H.	C	Tie.
Leeds, S.	*Preston, Dr	C	286
Lennox	*Roe, Alex. Hall	C	173
Lincoln	Neelor, S.	L	Acclam.
London	Meredith, W. R.	C	Acclam.
Middlesex, E.	*Mackenzie, D.	L	85
Middlesex, N.	Waters, J.	L	36
Middlesex, W.	*Johnstone, A.	C	87
Monck	Harcourt, R.	L	131
Muskoka	Election not completed	at date	
Norfolk, N.	Freeman, J. B.	L	428
Norfolk, S.	Morgan, W.	C	29
Northumberland, E.	Ferris, J. M.	L	84
Northumberlane, W.	*Mulholland.	C	60
Ontario, N.	*Gould, J. J	L	24
Ontario, S.	Dryden, J.	L	200
Ottawa	Baskerville, P.	C	528
Oxford, N.	Mowat, *Hon.* O	L	Acclam.
Oxford, S.	Crooks, *Hon.* A.	L	231
Peel	Chisholm, K.	L	83
Perth, N.	*Hess, H.	C	228
Perth, S.	Ballantyne, T.	L	208
Peterboro', E.	Blezard, T.	L	120
Peterboro', W.	*Carnegie, J.	C	86
Prescott	Hagar, A	L	39
Prince Edward	*Hart, J.	I	38
Renfrew, N.	*Murray, T.	L	169
Renfrew, S.	*Dowling, Dr.	L	100
Russell	*Robillard, H.	C	322
Simcoe, E.	Drury, C.	L	45
Simcoe, S.	*McKay, G.	C	168
Simcoe, W.	*Phelps, O. J	L	35
Stormont	Kerr, J.	C	253
Toronto, E.	Morris, *Hon.* A.	C	124
Toronto, W.	*Clarke, H. E.	C	206
Victoria, N.	*Fell, John.	C	253
Victoria, S.	McIntyre, D. J.	L	36
Waterloo, N.	Snider, E.	L	730
Waterloo, S.	Master. I.	L	73
Welland	Morin, Col.	L	86
Wellington, C.	Clarke, Col.	L	518
Wellington, W.	McKim, R.	L	469
Wellington. S.	Laidlaw, J.	L	52
Wentworth, N.	McMahon, Dr.	L	150
Wentworth, S.	Awrey, N.	L	28
York, E.	Badgerow, G. W.	L	243
York, N.	Widdifield, J. H.	L	984
York, W.	Gray, Major	C	53

NEW BRUNSWICK.

DEFEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT.

On 26th Feb. 1883, the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne was moved by Mr. Flewelling. Mr. Blair, Leader of the Opposition, moved in amendment:

"We feel constrained thus early to inform Your Honour most respectfully that Your Honour's advisers do not possess the confidence of this House."

The amendment was carried on the following vote:

YEAS—Blair, Elder, Quinton, Ritchie, Mitchell, Thompson, Hetherington, Turner, Ellis, Labellois, Gillespie, Ryan, Sterling, McAdams, Vail, White, McClellan, McManus, Hibbard, Burchill, Barbarie, Palmer—22.

NAYS—Hannington, McLeod, Landry, Adams, Colter, Morton, Perley, Lewis, Wetmore, Nadeau, Leblanc, Wheten, Leighton, Park, Tibbitts, Dr. Black, Humphrey, Flewelling—18.

The Hannington Administration subsequently resigned, and Mr. Blair was called upon to form a Government. This he succeeded in doing, and on 3rd March 1883 he announced the members of his Administration as follows:

Attorney General (Premier.)—*Hon.* A. G. BLAIR.
Provincial Secretary.—*Hon.* WM. ELDER.
Chief Commr. of the Board of Works—*Hon.* P. G. RYAN.
Surveyor General.—*Hon.* JAMES MITCHELL.
Solicitor General.—*Hon.* R. J. RITCHIE.
President of the Council.—*Hon.* T. F. GILLESPIE.
Without Office. { *Hon.* E. A. VAIL, *M.D.*; *Hon.* G. S. TURNER; *Hon.* A. HARRISON, *M.L.C.*

Mr. E. L. Wetmore, Q.C., was appointed Leader of the Opposition.

PART XI.

INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages:—

	PAGE
CANADA, Senate	45
House of Commons	78
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly	179
QUEBEC, Legislative Council	219
Legislative Assembly	227
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council	257
Legislative Assembly	263
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council	280
Legislative Assembly	284
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly	300
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly	315
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council	325
Legislative Assembly	329
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES	341
NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council	346
Legislative Assembly	346

A

ABBREVIATIONS, Key to	vi
ADDENDA	372
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, N.W.T	343
AIDES-DE-CAMP to Governor-General	5
AIKINS, Hon. J. C., Lieut.-Gov. Manitoba	299
ARBITRATORS, Dominion	349
ARCHIBALD, Hon. A. G., Lieut.-Gov. N. S	255

B

BAGOT, Lieut. Joscelyne R	5
BAGOT, Capt. Hon. W	5
BAILLAIRGE, G. F., Deputy Minister Public Works	361
BARONETS	369

BERNARD, Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., A.D.C. 5
BLISS, G. J., Clerk Leg. Assem., N.B. 284
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk Leg. Co., N.B. 280
BOURINOT, J. G., Clerk, Commons 80
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of 314
Lieutenant Governor 314
Executive Council 315
Legislative Assembly 315
Votes polled last election 323
BRITISH Minister at Washington 3
BURBIDGE, G. W., Deputy Minister of Justice 350
BURGESS, A. M., Secy., Dept. of Interior 356

C

CABINETS OF CANADA, since Confederation 24
CABINET OF GREAT BRITAIN 2
CANADIAN PEER 371
CASSELS, R., Registrar Supreme Court 23
CHAIRMEN of Select Standing Committees of Commons .. 348
CHAMBERLIN, Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Queen's Printer 355
CHURCH, Hon. C. E., Clerk Ex. Council, N.S. 257
CIVIL SERVICE, Officers of, Canada 350
Ontario 210
Quebec 250
Nova Scotia 275
New Brunswick 296
Manitoba 311
British Columbia 322
Prince Edward Island 328
North-West Territories 343
CLERKE, Lieut.-Col. H. W., A.D.C., Lieut.-Gov. N.S. 256
CLERK OF THE Queen's Privy Council 6
Crown in Chancery 355
Senate 47
Commons 80
CLUBS IN CANADA iv
COLONIAL OFFICE 3
COMMISSIONERS for the Management of Interior Economy, House of Commons 7
COMMITTEE of Privy Council named under the Railway Act 7
COMMONS, House of 78
Speaker 80
Clerk 80
Sergeant-at-Arms 80
Accountant 80
Assistant Clerk 80

COMMONS, Sessions, duration of 78
Members, alphabetically arranged 81
Election Returns, summary of 169
COMPANIONS OF THE BATH, &c 369
CONTENTS v
COURTNEY, J. M., Deputy Minister of Finance 358
CORNWALL, Hon. C. F., Lieut.-Gov. B. C 314

D

DE BLOIS, R. F., Clerk, Ex. Council, P.E.I 325
DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B., Clerk, Leg. Council, Que 219
DEFOY, J. A., Clerk, Ex. Council, Que 218
DELORME, L., Clerk, Leg. Assembly, Que 227
DEPUTY HEADS and Chief Officers of the Civil Service ... 350
DEWDNEY, Hon. E., Indian Commissioner 341
DE LONGUEUIL, Baron, Canadian Peer 371
DE WINTON, Lieut. Col. F. W 4
DRUMMOND, Victor A. W., Secy. of Legation, Washington. 3
DUVAL, G., Precis Writer Supreme Court 23

E

ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons 169
Ontario Legislature 211
Quebec " 251
Nova Scotia " 276
New Brunswick Legislature 297
Manitoba " 312
British Columbia " 323
P. E. Island " 339
ENNIS, F. H., Secretary Dept. of Public Works 363

F

FELL THORNTON, Clerk, Leg. Assem., B.C 314
FORGET, A., Clerk and Gov's Sec., N.W.T 343
FOURNIER, Hon. Justice 20

G

GALT, Hon. Sir A. T., G.C.M.G 8
GEDDES, Capt., A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gov., Ont 180
GENERAL OFFICER Command'g Imperial Troops in Canada. 3
GILMOR, Lieut.-Col. C. T., Clerk, Leg. Assem., Ont 181
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Ont 181
GOVERNOR-GENERALS, previous 4
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, the 4

GOVERNOR-GENERAL, Staff of..... 4
GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-General 363
GWYNNE, Hon. Justice..... 22

H

HALIBURTON, J. G., Clerk, Leg. Council, N.S..... 256
HARTNEY, HENRY, Accountant, Commons 80
HENRY, Hon. Justice..... 21
HIGH COMMISSIONER in England..... 19
HOLBECH. Major W. H., A.D.C..... 353
HOWARD, R. M., Clerk, Ex. Council, Man..... 300

I

IMPERIAL HONORS in Canada..... 360
INDIAN COMMISSIONER..... 344
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY..... 344
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS 349
IRVINE, Lieut. Col. A. G., Commr. Police N.W.T..... 344

J

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commissioner of Customs..... 360

K

KEEWATIN, Lieutenant Governor 299
KIMBER, R. E., Gent. Usher Black Rod 80
KNIGHTS..... 369
KIRKPATRICK, Hon. G. A., Speaker House of Commons.. 80

L

LANGEVIN, E. J., Clerk of Senate..... 47
LAROCQUE, G., Sergeant at Arms Leg. Assem., Quebec... 227
LIBRARIAN, Parlt. of Canada..... 350
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. Agriculture..... 364
LUARD, General R. G. A., Commanding Militia..... 353

M

MANITOBA, Province of..... 299
Lieutenant Governor..... 299
Executive Council..... 300
Legislative Assembly..... 300
Votes polled at last General Election..... 312
Dominion Lands Officials..... 344
Indian Superintendency 344

MACDONELL, D. W., Sergeant at Arms 80
MACPHERSON, Lt. Col. J., Dir. of Stores, Militia and Defence 352
MIALL, ED., Deputy Minister and Commr. In. Revenue.. 360
MILITIA, General Commanding the 353
MINISTERS, of the Crown 6
Residences 348
Private Secretaries..... 349
Minister at Washington..... 3
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records..... 354
MOYLAN, J. G., Inspector of Penitentiaries..... 350

Mc

McDOUGALL, J. L., Auditor General..... 359
McGEE, J. J., Clerk Privy Council..... 6
McLEOD, Lieut. Col. J. F., Stipendiary Magistrate N.W.T. 343
McNEILL, ARCHD., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I..... 329

N

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of..... 278
Lieutenant Governor of..... 278
Executive Council of..... 279
Legislative Council of..... 280
Legislative Assembly..... 284
Election Returns, summary of 297
NEWFOUNDLAND, Colony of 345
Governor of 345
Executive Council of 345
Legislative Council of 345
House of Assembly of 346
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE, Commr. and Officers..... 344
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of..... 341
Executive Council of 941
Officials 343
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of..... 255
Lieutenant-Governor of..... 255
Executive Council of 256
Legislative Council of..... 257
Legislative Assembly of..... 263
Deputy Heads of Civil Service..... 275
Election Returns, summary of 276

O

O'MEARA, C. H., Chief Clerk and Accountant Militia Dept. 352
ONTARIO, Province of 179

ONTARIO, Lieutenant Governor of..... 179
Executive Council of..... 180
Legislative Assembly of..... 181
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service 210
Election Returns, summary of..... 211

P

PAGE, JOHN, Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals..... 360
PANET, Lieut. Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence..... 351
PARLIAMENTARY Procedure..... 29
PARTY "WHIPPERS IN," House of Commons, 1883..... 348
PATTERSON, J., Asst. Auditor General..... 359
PEAKE, Major JAS., A.D.C. Lieut. Governor P.E.I..... 324
PERLEY, H. F., Chief Engineer Public Works..... 362
POPE, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery..... 355
POWELL, Col. WALKER, Adjutant General..... 353
POWELL, GRANT, Under Secretary of State..... 354
POWER, AUGUSTUS, Chief Clerk Department of Justice.... 350
PRECEDENCE for the Dominion, Table of..... 367
PREFACE..... iii
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND..... 324
Lieutenant Governor..... 324
Executive Council..... 325
Legislative Council..... 325
Legislative Assembly..... 329
Number of votes at last General Election for Council and Assembly..... 339
PRIVATE RESIDENCES of Ministers..... 348
PRIVATE SECRETARIES of Ministers..... 349
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, The Queens..... 6
Members of, who are not members of Cabinet..... 8
Members of, who are commissioners for the management of the Internal Economy of the House of Commons..... 7
Committee of, under Railway Act..... 7
Members of, forming Treasury Board..... 7
Clerk of..... 6

Q

QUEBEC, Province of..... 217